

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

09/03/2014

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE United States Patent and Trademark Office Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	ISSUE DATE	PATENT NO.	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.	
14/139 817	09/23/2014	8842653	04245 000900	9703	

5514 7590

FITZPATRICK CELLA HARPER & SCINTO 1290 Avenue of the Americas NEW YORK, NY 10104-3800

ISSUE NOTIFICATION

The projected patent number and issue date are specified above.

Determination of Patent Term Adjustment under 35 U.S.C. 154 (b)

(application filed on or after May 29, 2000)

The Patent Term Adjustment is 0 day(s). Any patent to issue from the above-identified application will include an indication of the adjustment on the front page.

If a Continued Prosecution Application (CPA) was filed in the above-identified application, the filing date that determines Patent Term Adjustment is the filing date of the most recent CPA.

Applicant will be able to obtain more detailed information by accessing the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) WEB site (http://pair.uspto.gov).

Any questions regarding the Patent Term Extension or Adjustment determination should be directed to the Office of Patent Legal Administration at (571)-272-7702. Questions relating to issue and publication fee payments should be directed to the Application Assistance Unit (AAU) of the Office of Data Management (ODM) at (571)-272-4200.

APPLICANT(s) (Please see PAIR WEB site http://pair.uspto.gov for additional applicants):

IP Holdings, Inc., Palo Alto, CA, Assignee (with 37 CFR 1.172 Interest); Sanjay K Rao, Palo Alto, CA; Sunil K Rao, Palo Alto, CA; Raman K Rao, Palo Alto, CA, Deceased;

The United States represents the largest, most dynamic marketplace in the world and is an unparalleled location for business investment, innovation, and commercialization of new technologies. The USA offers tremendous resources and advantages for those who invest and manufacture goods here. Through SelectUSA, our nation works to encourage and facilitate business investment. To learn more about why the USA is the best country in the world to develop technology, manufacture products, and grow your business, visit <u>SelectUSA.gov</u>.

IR103 (Rev. 10/09)

Change(s)	applied
-----------	---------

Sheet 1

PTO/SB/08a (07-09) Approved for use through 07/31/2012. OMB 0651-0031 to document,

U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

8/19/	Culturality to form 1440/DTO	Com	iple
0/ 19/	2017	Application Number	No
		Filing Date	

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT

(Use as many sheets as necessary)

of 1

Complete if Known			
Application Number	Not Yet Assigned		
Filing Date	_		
First Named Inventor	Sunil K. Rao		
Art Unit			
Examiner Name			
Attorney Docket Number	04245.000900.		

	U. S. PATENT DOCUMENTS						
	Examiner Initials*	Cite No. ¹	Document Number Number-Kind Code ^{2 (ff known)}	Publication Date MM-DD-YYYY	Name of Patentee or Applicant of Cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines, Where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	
	/P.S./	1	^{US-} 5691974	11-25-1997	Zehavi		
	***************************************	2	^{US-} 4654867	03-31-1987	Labedz		
	***************************************	3	^{US-} 6,108,314	08-22-2000	Jones et al.		
	200000	4	^{US-} 6,167,099	12-26-2000	Rader et al.		
	XXXXXXX	5	^{US-} 6,570,871	05-27-2003	Schneider		
	***************************************	6	^{US-} 7,039,370	05-02-2006	Laroia et al.		
	***************************************	7	^{US-} 7,848,300	12-07-2010	Rao et al.		
	V	8	^{US-} 2002/0126745	09-12-2002	Prysby et al.		
CL(s) applied	, 9	US- 2006/002366	02-02-2000	Jalali et al. Kawaguchi; Takan	asa; et al.	
		1	^{US-} 20060002366	January 5, 200	6		
to docum			US-				
J.E.B.	/		US-				
3/19/20	14		US-				
			US-				
			US-				
			US-				
			US-				
			US-				
			US-				

	FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS														
Examiner Initials*	Cite No.1		Cite No.1								Foreign Patent Document	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of Cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines, Where Relevant Passages	
			MM-DD-YYYY		Or Relevant Figures Appear										

^{*}EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant. ¹ Applicant's unique citation designation number (optional). ² See Kinds Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at www.uspto.gov or MPEP 901.04. ³ Enter Office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). ⁴ For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the region of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. ⁶Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. ⁶Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language Translation is attached

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 (1-800-786-9199) and select option 2.

This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 2 hours to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. **SEND** TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.

FORM PTO 1	449 (modified)		ATTY DOCKET NO. 04245.000900.		APPLICATION NO. 14/139,817			
U.S. DEPARTMENT O	F COMMERCE			APPLICANT		FILING DATE		
PATENT AND TRADE			SANJAY K. RAO, ET AL.		December 23, 2013			
LIST OF REFEREN						· -		
	2.01		eral sheets if nec		(0)			
	T	l	J.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS	-,				
*EXAMINER INITIAL	DOCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CLASS	SUBCLASS	FILING DATE		
/P.S./	5,633,742	05/27/1997	Shipley					
0000	5,691,974	11/25/1997	Zehavi et al.					
	5,745,884	04/28/1998	Carnegie et al.					
0000	5,816,918	10/06/1998	Kelly et al.					
000000	5,828,658	10/27/1998	Ottersten et al.					
300000	6,058,422	05/02/2000	Ayanoglu et al.					
	6,072,994	06/06/2000	Phillips et al.					
	6,108,314	08/22/2000	Jones et al.					
	6,167,099	12/26/2000	Rader et al.					
ige(s) applied	6,169,789	-06/04/1999	Rao et al.	January 2, 2	2001			
cument	6,246,688	06/12/2001	Angwin et al.					
.D./	6,377,570	04/23/2002	Vaziri et al.					
/2014	6,405,049	06/11/2002	Herrod et al.					
	6,456,610	09/24/2002	Briley					
	6,466,558	10/15/2002	Ling					
8	6,519,478	02/11/2003	Scherzer et al.					
300000	6,549,534	04/15/2003	Shaffer et al.					
	6,570,871	05/27/2003	Schneider					
8000	6,600,734	07/29/2003	Gernert et al.					
800	6,640,086	10/28/2003	Wall					
800	6,895,253	05/17/2005	Carloni et al.					
	7,027,773	04/11/2006	McMillin					
XX	7,039,370	05/02/2006	Laroia et al.					
	7,099,695	08/29/2006	Ngan					
/P.S./	7,277,679	10/02/2007	Barratt et al.					
		FOF	REIGN PATENT DOCUMENT	rs				
	DOCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY	CLASS	SUBCLASS	TRANSLATIO YES/NO/ OR ABSTRAG		
	ОТІ	HER DOCUMENT(S)	(Including Author, Title, Date,	, Pertinent Pages, Etc.)	<u> </u>			
EXAMINER	/Phirin Sam/ (07/28	/2014)	DATE CONSID	DERED 07	7/28/2014			

^{*}EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609; Draw line through citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

PART B - FEE(S) TRANSMITTAL

Complete and send this form, together with applicable fee(s), to: Mail

Mail Stop ISSUE FEE

Commissioner for Patents
P.O. Box 1450

Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450

				1)-273-2885	2010 1 100	
INSTRUCTIONS: This appropriate. All further indicated unless correct maintenance fee notifications.	form should be used to correspondence including ed below or directed off ations.	for transmitting the ISSU ng the Patent, advance on herwise in Block 1, by (a	UE FEE and PUBLICAT! rders and notification of r a) specifying a new corres	ON FEE (if required). Inaintenance fees will be pondence address; and/or	Blocks 1 through 5 sho mailed to the current co r (b) indicating a separa	uld be completed where orrespondence address as te "FEE ADDRESS" for
CURRENT CORRESPONE	DENCE ADDRESS (Note: Use Bl	lock 1 for any change of address)	Note Fee(pape have	e: A certificate of mailing s) Transmittal. This certifers. Each additional paper e its own certificate of mai	g can only be used for cicate cannot be used for , such as an assignment ling or transmission.	domestic mailings of the any other accompanying or formal drawing, must
1290 Avenue of	K CELLA HARPI the Americas	5/2014 ER & SCINTO	I he S tat addi tran:	Certificate reby certify that this Fee(es Postal Service with suffersed to the Mail Stopsmitted to the USPTO (57)	of Mailing or Transmis) Transmittal is being efficient postage for first (ISSUE FEE address at 1) 273-2885, on the date	ission production de la constitución de la constitu
NEW YORK, N	11 10104-3800			MICHAEL I	60 Nous	(Debestion's name) (Signature)
				Ac	ug 13, 2014	(Date)
APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE		FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTO	RNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
14/139,817	12/23/2013		Sanjay K Rao	1	04245.000900.	9703
TITLE OF INVENTION	: WIRELESS DEVICES	S WITH TRANSMISSION	N CONTROL AND MULT	TIPLE PATHS OF COMN	MUNICATION	
APPLN. TYPE	ENTITY STATUS	ISSUE FEE DUE	PUBLICATION FEE DUE	PREV. PAID ISSUE FEE	TOTAL FEE(S) DUE	DATE DUE
nonprovisional	SMALL	\$480	\$0	\$0	\$480	11/06/2014
EXAM		ART UNIT	CLASS-SUBCLASS			
	PHIRIN	2476	370-338000			
1. Change of correspondence address or indication of "Fee Address" (37 CFR 1.363). ☐ Change of correspondence address (or Change of Correspondence Address form PTO/SB/122) attached. ☐ "Fee Address" indication (or "Fee Address" Indication form PTO/SB/47; Rev 03-02 or more recent) attached. Use of a Customer Number is required.			2. For printing on the patent front page, list (1) The names of up to 3 registered patent attorneys or agents OR, alternatively, (2) The name of a single firm (having as a member a registered attorney or agent) and the names of up to 2 registered patent attorneys or agents. If no name is listed, no name will be printed.			
B. ASSIGNEE NAME AND RESIDENCE DATA TO BE PRINTED ON PLEASE NOTE: Unless an assignee is identified below, no assignee recordation as set forth in 37 CFR 3.11. Completion of this form is NO (A) NAME OF ASSIGNEE IP HOLDINGS, INC.			data will appear on the pa T a substitute for filing an	ntent. If an assignee is id assignment. and STATE OR COUNT		ument has been filed for
Please check the appropr	iate assignee category or	categories (will not be pr	inted on the patent): \Box	Individual 🛛 Corporati	on or other private grou	p entity 🚨 Government
Ia. The following fee(s) are submitted: Issue Fee Publication Fee (No small entity discount permitted) Advance Order - # of Copies			D. Payment of Fee(s): (Plea A check is enclosed. Payment by credit car The Director is hereby overpayment, to Depo	d. Form PTO-2038 is atta	ched.	,
Applicant certifyin	tus (from status indicated	e 37 CFR 1.29	NOTE: Absent a valid cer fee payment in the micro	rtification of Micro Entity entity amount will not be	Status (see forms PTO/saccepted at the risk of a	SB/15A and 15B), issue oplication abandonment.
	g small entity status. See g to regular undiscounted		NOTE: If the application to be a notification of loss NOTE: Checking this box	will be taken to be a noti		
			entity status, as applicable.			

NOTE: This form must be signed in accordance with 37 CFR 1.31 and 1.33. See 37 CFR 1.4 for signature requirements and certifications

Authorized Signature

Typed or printed name MICHAEL K. O'NEILL

DPOT OF Boot D (10-12) Appeared for the through 10/21/2012

Registration No. 32,622

Page 2 of 3

ON 4D 0651 0022

H.C. Datast and Tradamark Office, H.C. DEDADTMENT OF COMMEDICE

Electronic Patent Application Fee Transmittal						
Application Number:	141	14139817				
Filing Date:	Filing Date: 23-Dec-2013					
Title of Invention:	WIRELESS DEVICES WITH TRANSMISSION CONTROL AND MULTIPLE PATHS COMMUNICATION					
First Named Inventor/Applicant Name:	Sanjay K Rao					
Filer:	Michael K. O'Neill/Margaret Lee					
Attorney Docket Number:	Attorney Docket Number: 04245.000900.					
Filed as Small Entity						
Utility under 35 USC 111(a) Filing Fees						
Description		Fee Code	Quantity	Amount	Sub-Total in USD(\$)	
Basic Filing:						
Pages:						
Claims:						
Miscellaneous-Filing:						
Petition:						
Patent-Appeals-and-Interference:						
Post-Allowance-and-Post-Issuance:						
Utility Appl Issue Fee		2501	1	480	480	
Extension-of-Time:						

Description	Fee Code	Quantity	Amount	Sub-Total in USD(\$)
Miscellaneous:				
	Tot	al in USD	(\$)	480

Electronic Acknowledgement Receipt				
EFS ID:	19860882			
Application Number:	14139817			
International Application Number:				
Confirmation Number:	9703			
Title of Invention:	WIRELESS DEVICES WITH TRANSMISSION CONTROL AND MULTIPLE PATHS OF COMMUNICATION			
First Named Inventor/Applicant Name:	Sanjay K Rao			
Customer Number:	5514			
Filer:	Michael K. O'Neill/Margaret Lee			
Filer Authorized By:	Michael K. O'Neill			
Attorney Docket Number:	04245.000900.			
Receipt Date:	13-AUG-2014			
Filing Date:	23-DEC-2013			
Time Stamp:	19:36:05			
Application Type:	Utility under 35 USC 111(a)			

Payment information:

Submitted with Payment	yes
Payment Type	Credit Card
Payment was successfully received in RAM	\$480
RAM confirmation Number	5265
Deposit Account	
Authorized User	

File Listing:

Document	Document Description	File Name	File Size(Bytes)/	Multi	Pages
Number	Document Description		Message Digest	Part /.zip	(if appl.)

1	Issue Fee Payment (PTO-85B)	04245_000900_Fee_Transmitta	117949		1
ı	issue ree rayment (F10-636)	l.pdf	45d5c598ceb5f03125ce65f4fc728be05b04 1d5d	no	'
Warnings:					
Information:					
2	Fee Worksheet (SB06)	fee-info.pdf	30408	no	2
_		ree iiiio.pui	c4db4d8f232bd8b453c1e61d83bcfa2ada1 610a3		_
Warnings:					
Information:					
		14	48357		

This Acknowledgement Receipt evidences receipt on the noted date by the USPTO of the indicated documents, characterized by the applicant, and including page counts, where applicable. It serves as evidence of receipt similar to a Post Card, as described in MPEP 503.

New Applications Under 35 U.S.C. 111

If a new application is being filed and the application includes the necessary components for a filing date (see 37 CFR 1.53(b)-(d) and MPEP 506), a Filing Receipt (37 CFR 1.54) will be issued in due course and the date shown on this Acknowledgement Receipt will establish the filing date of the application.

National Stage of an International Application under 35 U.S.C. 371

If a timely submission to enter the national stage of an international application is compliant with the conditions of 35 U.S.C. 371 and other applicable requirements a Form PCT/DO/EO/903 indicating acceptance of the application as a national stage submission under 35 U.S.C. 371 will be issued in addition to the Filing Receipt, in due course.

New International Application Filed with the USPTO as a Receiving Office

If a new international application is being filed and the international application includes the necessary components for an international filing date (see PCT Article 11 and MPEP 1810), a Notification of the International Application Number and of the International Filing Date (Form PCT/RO/105) will be issued in due course, subject to prescriptions concerning national security, and the date shown on this Acknowledgement Receipt will establish the international filing date of the application.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE United States Patent and Trademark Office Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

NOTICE OF ALLOWANCE AND FEE(S) DUE

08/06/2014 5514 7590 FITZPATRICK CELLA HARPER & SCINTO 1290 Avenue of the Americas NEW YORK, NY 10104-3800

EXAMINER SAM, PHIRIN ART UNIT PAPER NUMBER 2476

DATE MAILED: 08/06/2014

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
14/139.817	12/23/2013	Sanjay K Rao	04245.000900.	9703

TITLE OF INVENTION: WIRELESS DEVICES WITH TRANSMISSION CONTROL AND MULTIPLE PATHS OF COMMUNICATION

APPLN. TYPE	ENTITY STATUS	ISSUE FEE DUE	PUBLICATION FEE DUE	PREV. PAID ISSUE FEE	TOTAL FEE(S) DUE	DATE DUE
nonprovisional	SMALL	\$480	\$0	\$0	\$480	11/06/2014

THE APPLICATION IDENTIFIED ABOVE HAS BEEN EXAMINED AND IS ALLOWED FOR ISSUANCE AS A PATENT. PROSECUTION ON THE MERITS IS CLOSED. THIS NOTICE OF ALLOWANCE IS NOT A GRANT OF PATENT RIGHTS.
THIS APPLICATION IS SUBJECT TO WITHDRAWAL FROM ISSUE AT THE INITIATIVE OF THE OFFICE OR UPON PETITION BY THE APPLICANT. SEE 37 CFR 1.313 AND MPEP 1308.

THE ISSUE FEE AND PUBLICATION FEE (IF REQUIRED) MUST BE PAID WITHIN THREE MONTHS FROM THE MAILING DATE OF THIS NOTICE OR THIS APPLICATION SHALL BE REGARDED AS ABANDONED. STATUTORY PERIOD CANNOT BE EXTENDED. SEE 35 U.S.C. 151. THE ISSUE FEE DUE INDICATED ABOVE DOES NOT REFLECT A CREDIT FOR ANY PREVIOUSLY PAID ISSUE FEE IN THIS APPLICATION. IF AN ISSUE FEE HAS PREVIOUSLY BEEN PAID IN THIS APPLICATION (AS SHOWN ABOVE), THE RETURN OF PART B OF THIS FORM WILL BE CONSIDERED A REQUEST TO REAPPLY THE PREVIOUSLY PAID ISSUE FEE TOWARD THE ISSUE FEE NOW DUE.

HOW TO REPLY TO THIS NOTICE:

I. Review the ENTITY STATUS shown above. If the ENTITY STATUS is shown as SMALL or MICRO, verify whether entitlement to that entity status still applies.

If the ENTITY STATUS is the same as shown above, pay the TOTAL FEE(S) DUE shown above.

If the ENTITY STATUS is changed from that shown above, on PART B - FEE(S) TRANSMITTAL, complete section number 5 titled "Change in Entity Status (from status indicated above)".

For purposes of this notice, small entity fees are 1/2 the amount of undiscounted fees, and micro entity fees are 1/2 the amount of small entity fees.

II. PART B - FEE(S) TRANSMITTAL, or its equivalent, must be completed and returned to the United States Patent and Trademark Office (USPTO) with your ISSUE FEE and PUBLICATION FEE (if required). If you are charging the fee(s) to your deposit account, section "4b" of Part B - Fee(s) Transmittal should be completed and an extra copy of the form should be submitted. If an equivalent of Part B is filed, a request to reapply a previously paid issue fee must be clearly made, and delays in processing may occur due to the difficulty in recognizing the paper as an equivalent of Part B.

III. All communications regarding this application must give the application number. Please direct all communications prior to issuance to Mail Stop ISSUE FEE unless advised to the contrary.

IMPORTANT REMINDER: Utility patents issuing on applications filed on or after Dec. 12, 1980 may require payment of maintenance fees. It is patentee's responsibility to ensure timely payment of maintenance fees when due.

Page 1 of 3

PART B - FEE(S) TRANSMITTAL

Complete and send this form, together with applicable fee(s), to: Mail Mail Stop ISSUE FEE

Commissioner for Patents P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450

or <u>Fax</u> (571)-273-2885

INSTRUCTIONS: This form should be used for transmitting the ISSUE FEE and PUBLICATION FEE (if required). Blocks 1 through 5 should be completed where appropriate. All further correspondence including the Patent, advance orders and notification of maintenance fees will be mailed to the current correspondence address as indicated unless corrected below or directed otherwise in Block 1, by (a) specifying a new correspondence address; and/or (b) indicating a separate "FEE ADDRESS" for maintenance fee notifications.

CURRENT CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS (Note: Use Block 1 for any change of address)

7590 FITZPATRICK CELLA HA 1290 Avenue of the Americas NEW YORK, NY 10104-3800

5514

Authorized Signature

Typed or printed name

Note: A certificate of mailing can only be used for domestic mailings of the Fee(s) Transmittal. This certificate cannot be used for any other accompanying papers. Each additional paper, such as an assignment or formal drawing, must have its own certificate of mailing or transmission.

Certificate of Mailing or Transmission

Change of correspondence address (or Change of Correspondence Address form PTO/SB/122) attached. Tee Address" indication (or "Fee Address" Indication form PTO/SB/47; Rev 03-02 or more recent) attached. Use of a Customer Number is required. 3. ASSIGNEE NAME AND RESIDENCE DATA TO BE PRINTED ON THE PATENT (print or type) PLEASE NOTE: Unless an assignee is identified below, no assignee data will appear on the patent. If an assignee is identified below, the document has been filed for recordation as set forth in 37 CFR 3.11. Completion of this form is NOT a substitute for filing an assignment. (A) NAME OF ASSIGNEE (B) RESIDENCE: (CITY and STATE OR COUNTRY) Please check the appropriate assignee category or categories (will not be printed on the patent): I issue Fee Publication Fee (No small entity discount permitted) Advance Order - # of Copies The Director is hereby authorized to charge the required fee(s), any deficiency, or credits any overpayment, to Deposit Account Number (In the mames of up to or agents on the nation form agents or agents. If no name is listed into name is listed, no name will be printed. 2 — —————————————————————————————————	FITZPATRICI 1290 Avenue of			I he Stat addi tran	reby certify that this es Postal Service wi ressed to the Mail smitted to the USPT	Fee(s) Transmittal is bein th sufficient postage for fin Stop ISSUE FEE address O (571) 273-2885, on the d	g deposited with the United est class mail in an envelope above, or being facsimile late indicated below.
APPLECATION NO. FILING DATE FIRST NAMED INVENTOR ATTORNEY DOCKET NO. CONTEMATION NO. 14/139.817 12/23/2013 Sanjay K Rao 04/245,000900, 9703 TITLE OF INVENTION: WIRELESS DEVICES WITH TRANSMISSION CONTROL AND MULTIPLE PATIIS OF COMMUNICATION APPLN. TYPE ENTITY STATUS ISSUE FEEDUR PUBLICATION FEEDUR PREV. PADI ISSUE FEE TOTAL FEESI DUE DATE DUE nonprovisional SMAIL 5480 SO SO \$480 11/06/2014 EXAMINER ART UNIT CLASS-SUBCLASS SAM, PHIRIN 2476 370-338000 L Change of correspondence address or indication of "Fee Address" (37 CFR 1.20) The names of up to 3 registered patent storency or agent of a distribution for PIDOS/B/1/2) and an assignment of a single firm (having as a member a general recordation as set of the in 37 CFR 3.11. Completion of this form is NOT a substitute fee filing an assignment is identified below, no assignment data will appear on the patent. If an assignment is identified below, the document has been filled for recordation as set of the in 37 CFR 3.11. Completion of this form is NOT a substitute fee filing an assignment. A) ASSIGNEE NAME AND RESIDENCE DATA TO BE PRINTED ON THE PATENT (print or type) PLEASE NOTE: Unless an assignment is identified below, no assignment data will appear on the patent. If an assignment. (a) NAME OF ASSIGNEE (CTTY and STATE OR COUNTRY) Please check the appropriate assignee category or categories (will not be printed on the patent): Individual Corporation or other private group entity Government as the first of the patent private group entity Government and the private propriate assignment in the patent of here (s): (Please first reapply any previously paid issue fee shown above) or papilicant certifying micro entity status. See 37 CFR 1.27 Applicant certifying micro entity status. See 37 CFR 1.27 Applicant certifying micro entity status. See 37 CFR 1.27 Applicant certifying micro entity status. See 37 CFR 1.27 Applicant certifying micro entity status. See 37 CFR 1.27 Applicant certifying micro entity status. See 37 CFR 1.27 Applicant certifying micr	NEW YORK, N	14 10104-3800					(Depositor's name)
APPLICATION NO. FILING DATE FIRST NAMED INVENTOR ATTORNEY DOCKET NO. CONFIRMATION NO.							(Signature)
14/139,817 12/23/2013 Sanjay K Rao 04245,000900. 9703 TITLE OF INVENTION: WIRELESS DEVICES WITH TRANSMISSION CONTROL AND MULTIPLE PATHS OF COMMUNICATION APPLN. TYPE ENTITY STATUS ISSUE FIEE DUE PUBLICATION FEE DUE PREV. PAID ISSUE FIEE TOTAL FEERS) DUE DATE DUE nonprovisional SMALL \$480 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$480 \$11/06/2014 EXAMENER ART UNIT CLASS-SUBCLASS SAM, PIHIRIN 2476 370-338000 1. Change of correspondence address or indication of "Tee Address" (37 CFR 1.563). CLABAGE SIGNATE OF Change of Correspondence address (or Change of Correspondence Address Fundation of "Tee Address" indication form True Address Fundation of "Tee Address" indication form True Path of the Address on Pro/Sib/122) attached. The Address Fundation for "Fee Address" Indication form True Path of the Address on Pro/Sib/122) attached. The Address Fundation for "Fee Address" Indication form True Path of the Address on Pro/Sib/122) attached. The Address Fundation for "Fee Address" Indication form True Path of the Address on Pro/Sib/122) attached. The Address Fundation for "Fee Address" Indication form True Path of the Address on Pro/Sib/122) attached. The Address Fundation for "Fee Address" Indication form True Path of the Address on Pro/Sib/122) attached. The Address Fundation for "Fee Address" Indication form True Path of the Address on Pro/Sib/122 attached. The Address Fundation for "Fee Address" Indication form In True Path of True True True True True True True True							(Date)
14/139,817 12/23/2013 Sanjay K Rao 04245,000900. 9703 TITLE OF INVENTION: WIRELESS DEVICES WITH TRANSMISSION CONTROL AND MULTIPLE PATHS OF COMMUNICATION APPLN. TYPE ENTITY STATUS ISSUE FIEE DUE PUBLICATION FEE DUE PREV. PAID ISSUE FIEE TOTAL FEERS) DUE DATE DUE nonprovisional SMALL \$480 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$480 \$11/06/2014 EXAMENER ART UNIT CLASS-SUBCLASS SAM, PIHIRIN 2476 370-338000 1. Change of correspondence address or indication of "Tee Address" (37 CFR 1.563). CLABAGE SIGNATE OF Change of Correspondence address (or Change of Correspondence Address Fundation of "Tee Address" indication form True Address Fundation of "Tee Address" indication form True Path of the Address on Pro/Sib/122) attached. The Address Fundation for "Fee Address" Indication form True Path of the Address on Pro/Sib/122) attached. The Address Fundation for "Fee Address" Indication form True Path of the Address on Pro/Sib/122) attached. The Address Fundation for "Fee Address" Indication form True Path of the Address on Pro/Sib/122) attached. The Address Fundation for "Fee Address" Indication form True Path of the Address on Pro/Sib/122) attached. The Address Fundation for "Fee Address" Indication form True Path of the Address on Pro/Sib/122) attached. The Address Fundation for "Fee Address" Indication form True Path of the Address on Pro/Sib/122 attached. The Address Fundation for "Fee Address" Indication form In True Path of True True True True True True True True							
APPLN TYPE ENTITY STATUS ISSUE FEE DUE PUBLICATION FEE DUE PREV. PAID ISSUE FEE TOTAL FEERS) DUE DATE DUE nonprovisional SMAIL \$480 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$480 \$11/06/2014 EXAMINER ART UNIT CLASS-SUBCLASS SAM_PHIRIN 2476 370-338000 1. Change of correspondence address or indication of "Fee Address" (37 CFR 1.50) CR 1.563) Change of correspondence address or indication for "Fee Address" (37 CFR 1.50) CR 1.563) Change of correspondence address or indication for "Fee Address" (37 CFR 1.50) CR 1.563) Change of correspondence address or indication for "Fee Address" (17 CFR 1.563) CR 1.563) CR 1.564 CR 1.563) CR 1.564 CR 1.565 SAM_PHIRIN 2476 Address' indication for "Fee Address' Indication of the patent of "Fee Address' Indication of the patent of "Fee Address' Indication for "Fee Address' Indication abundon indicated above) An The Fee Address' Indication for Tee Address' Indication abundon indication for "Fee Address' Indication abundonment." An The Fee Address' Indication for Tee Address' Indication abundonment. NOTE: Abenta a valid certification of Micro Entity Status (s	APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	T	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR		ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
APPLN. TYPE ENTITY STATUS ISSUE FEE DUE PUBLICATION FEE DUE PREV. PAID ISSUE FEE TOTAL FEE(S) DUE DATE DUE nonprovisional SMALL \$480 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$480 \$11/06/2014 EXAMINER ART UNIT CLASS-SUBCLASS SAM, PHIRIN 2476 370-338000 1. Change of correspondence address or indication of "Fee Address" (37 CFR 1.56). Change of correspondence address (or Change of Correspondence Address form PTO/SB/122) attached. Change of correspondence address (or Change of Correspondence Address form PTO/SB/122) attached. Change of correspondence address (or Change of Correspondence Address form PTO/SB/122) attached. Change of correspondence address (or Change of Correspondence Address form PTO/SB/122) attached. Change of correspondence address (or Change of Correspondence Address form PTO/SB/122) attached. Change of correspondence address (or Change of Correspondence Address form PTO/SB/122) attached. Change of correspondence address (or Change of Correspondence Address form PTO/SB/122) attached. Change of correspondence address (or Change of Correspondence Address form PTO/SB/122) attached. Change of correspondence address (or Change of Correspondence Address for PTO/SB/122) attached. Change of correspondence address (or Change of Correspondence Address for PTO/SB/122) attached. Change of correspondence address (or Change of Correspondence Address for PTO/SB/122) attached. Change of correspondence address (or Change of Correspondence Address for PTO/SB/122) attached. Change of correspondence address (or Change of Correspondence Address for PTO/SB/122) attached. Change of correspondence address for PTO/SB/123 attached. Change of correspondence address for Change of Correspondence address for PTO/SB/124 and Islandence attached. Change for correspondence address for Change of Correspondence address for agents and the names of up to 5 registered patent attached. Change for the Ad	14/139,817	12/23/2013	•	Sanjay K Rao	•	04245.000900.	9703
nonprovisional SMALL \$480 S0 S0 \$480 11/06/2014 EXAMINER ART UNIT CLASS-SUBCLASS SAM, PHIRIN 2476 370-338000 1. Change of correspondence address or indication of "Fee Address" (37 CFR 1.363). 1. Change of correspondence address (or Change of Correspondence Address form PTO/SB/122) attached. Change of correspondence address (or Change of Correspondence Address form PTO/SB/122) attached. Tee Address" indication (or "Fee Address" Indication form PTO/SB/147; Rev 03-02) or more recent) attached. Use of a Customer Number is required. 3. ASSIGNEE NAME AND RESIDENCE DATA TO BE PRINTED ON THE PATENT (print or type) PLEASE NOTE: Unless an assignee is identified below, no assignee data will appear on the patent. If an assignee is identified below, the document has been filed for recordation as set forth in 37 CFR 3.11. Completion of this form is NOT a substitute for filing an assignment. (A) NAME OF ASSIGNEE (B) RESIDENCE (CITY and STATE OR COUNTRY) Please check the appropriate assignee category or categories (will not be printed on the patent): Individual Corporation or other private group entity Government 4a. The following fee(s) are submitted: Submitted or continued or con	TITLE OF INVENTION	I: WIRELESS DEVICES	S WITH TRANSMISSIO	ON CONTROL AND MULT	TIPLE PATHS OF C	OMMUNICATION	
EXAMINER ART UNIT CLASS-SUBCLASS SAM, PHIRIN 2476 370-338000 1. Change of correspondence address or indication of "Fee Address" (37) Change of correspondence address (or Change of Correspondence Address form PTO/SB/122) attached. The Address form PTO/SB/122 attached. The Address form PTO/SB/123 attached. The Address form PTO/SB/122 attached. The Director is hereby authorized to charge the required fee(s), any deficiency, or credits any overpayment, to Deposit Account Number The Director is hereby authorized to charge the required fee(s), any deficiency, or credits any overpayment, to Deposit Account Number The Director is hereby authorized to charge the required fee(s), any deficiency, or credits any overpayment, to Deposit Account Number The Director is hereby authorized to charge the required fee(s), any deficiency, or credits any overpayment,	APPLN. TYPE	ENTITY STATUS	ISSUE FEE DUE	PUBLICATION FEE DUE	PREV. PAID ISSUE	FEE TOTAL FEE(S) DUE	E DATE DUE
SAM, PHIRIN 2476 370-338000 1. Change of correspondence address or indication of "Fee Address" (37 CFR 1.363). Change of correspondence address (or Change of Correspondence Address or PTO/SB/122) attacked. Change of correspondence address (or Change of Correspondence Address or PTO/SB/122) attacked. Or Change of Correspondence Address or PTO/SB/122) attacked. Or Change of Correspondence Address or PTO/SB/122 attacked. Or Change of Correspondence Address or PTO/SB/123 attacked. Or Change of Correspondence Address or PTO/SB/123 attacked. Or Change of Correspondence Address or PTO/SB/123 attacked. Or Change of Correspondence Address or Change of	nonprovisional	SMALL	\$480	\$0	\$0	\$480	11/06/2014
1. Change of correspondence address or indication of "Fee Address" (37 CFR 1.363). Change of correspondence address (or Change of Correspondence Address from PTO/SB/122) attached. Tee Address indication (or "Fee Address" Indication form PTO/SB/122) or more recent) attached. Use of a Customer Number is required. Tee Address indication (or "Fee Address" Indication form PTO/SB/122) or more recent) attached. Use of a Customer Number is required. Assigne NAME AND RESIDENCE DATA TO BE PRINTED ON THE PATENT (print or type) PIEASE NOTE: Unless an assignee is identified below, no assignee data will appear on the patent. If an assignee is identified below, the document has been filed for recordation as set forth in 37 CFR 3.11. Completion of this form is NOT a substitute for filing an assignment. A) NAME OF ASSIGNEE (B) RESIDENCE: (CITY and STATE OR COUNTRY) Please check the appropriate assignee category or categories (will not be printed on the patent): Individual Corporation or other private group entity Government	EXAM	MINER	ART UNIT	CLASS-SUBCLASS			
CFR 1.363). Change of correspondence address (or Change of Correspondence Address form PTO/SB/122) attached. Tree Address' indication (or "Fee Address" Indication form PTO/SB/128) attached. Use of a Customer Number is required. 3. ASSIGNEE NAME AND RESIDENCE DATA TO BE PRINTED ON THE PATENT (print or type) PPLEASE NOTE: Unless an assignee is identified below, no assignee data will appear on the patent. If an assignee is identified below, the document has been filled for recordation as set forth in 37 CFR 3.11. Completion of this form is NOT a substitute for filing an assignment. (A) NAME OF ASSIGNEE Please check the appropriate assignee category or categories (will not be printed on the patent): Issue Fee Publication Fee (No small entity discount permitted) Advance Order - # of Copies Applicant certifying micro entity status. See 37 CFR 1.29 Applicant categing to regular undiscounted fee status. (A) Applicant changing to regular undiscounted fee status.	SAM, I	PHIRIN	2476	370-338000			
PLEASE NOTE: Unless an assignee is identified below, no assignee data will appear on the patent. If an assignee is identified below, the document has been filed for recordation as set forth in 37 CFR 3.11. Completion of this form is NOT a substitute for filing an assignment. (A) NAME OF ASSIGNEE (B) RESIDENCE: (CITY and STATE OR COUNTRY) Please check the appropriate assignee category or categories (will not be printed on the patent): Individual Corporation or other private group entity Government 4a. The following fee(s) are submitted: I ssue Fee Publication Fee (No small entity discount permitted) Advance Order - # of Copies Advance Order - # of Copies The Director is hereby authorized to charge the required fee(s), any deficiency, or credits any overpayment, to Deposit Account Number (enclose an extra copy of this form). 5. Change in Entity Status (from status indicated above) Applicant certifying micro entity status. See 37 CFR 1.29 Applicant asserting small entity status. See 37 CFR 1.27 Applicant changing to regular undiscounted fee status. NOTE: (Checking this box will be taken to be a notification of loss of entitlement to small or micro entity status, as applicable.	CFR 1.363). Change of corresp Address form PTO/Sl "Fee Address" ind PTO/SB/47; Rev 03-0	oondence address (or Cha B/122) attached. lication (or "Fee Address 02 or more recent) attach	inge of Correspondence	(1) The names of up to or agents OR, alternativ (2) The name of a single registered attorney or a 2 registered patent attorney or the control of the control	o 3 registered patent vely, le firm (having as a 1 agent) and the names rneys or agents. If no		
4a. The following fee(s) are submitted: Issue Fee Publication Fee (No small entity discount permitted) Advance Order - # of Copies Applicant certifying micro entity status. See 37 CFR 1.29 Applicant asserting small entity status. See 37 CFR 1.27 Applicant changing to regular undiscounted fee status. 4b. Payment of Fee(s): (Please first reapply any previously paid issue fee shown above) A check is enclosed. Payment by credit card. Form PTO-2038 is attached. Payment by credit card. Form PTO-2038 is attached. NOTE: Absent a valid certification of Micro Entity Status (see forms PTO/SB/15A and 15B), issue fee payment in the micro entity amount will not be accepted at the risk of application abandonment. NOTE: If the application was previously under micro entity status, checking this box will be taken to be a notification of loss of entitlement to small or micro entity status, as applicable.	PLEASE NOTE: Un recordation as set fort	less an assignee is ident th in 37 CFR 3.11. Comp		e data will appear on the poor of a substitute for filing an	atent. If an assigned assignment.		document has been filed for
□ Issue Fee □ Publication Fee (No small entity discount permitted) □ Advance Order - # of Copies □ The Director is hereby authorized to charge the required fee(s), any deficiency, or credits any overpayment, to Deposit Account Number (enclose an extra copy of this form). 5. Change in Entity Status (from status indicated above) □ Applicant certifying micro entity status. See 37 CFR 1.29 □ Applicant asserting small entity status. See 37 CFR 1.27 □ Applicant changing to regular undiscounted fee status. □ Applicant changing to regular undiscounted fee status. □ Applicant changing to regular undiscounted fee status. □ Acheck is enclosed. □ Payment by credit card. Form PTO-2038 is attached. □ Payment by cedit card. Form PTO-2038 is attached. □ Payment by credit card.	Please check the appropr	riate assignee category or	categories (will not be	printed on the patent): \Box	Individual 🖵 Cor	poration or other private gr	oup entity Government
Applicant certifying micro entity status. See 37 CFR 1.29 Applicant asserting small entity status. See 37 CFR 1.27 Applicant asserting small entity status. See 37 CFR 1.27 Applicant changing to regular undiscounted fee status. NOTE: Absent a valid certification of Micro Entity Status (see forms PTO/SB/15A and 15B), issue fee payment in the micro entity amount will not be accepted at the risk of application abandonment. NOTE: If the application was previously under micro entity status, checking this box will be taken to be a notification of loss of entitlement to micro entity status. NOTE: Checking this box will be taken to be a notification of loss of entitlement to small or micro entity status, as applicable.	☐ Issue Fee☐ Publication Fee (No small entity discount permitted)			☐ A check is enclosed. ☐ Payment by credit car ☐ The Director is hereby	d. Form PTO-2038 i	s attached. e the required fee(s), any do	eficiency, or credits any
Applicant changing to regular undiscounted fee status. NOTE: Checking this box will be taken to be a notification of loss of entitlement to small or micro entity status, as applicable.	 Change in Entity Status (from status indicated above) Applicant certifying micro entity status. See 37 CFR 1.29 			NOTE: Absent a valid ce fee payment in the micro	rtification of Micro l entity amount will n	Entity Status (see forms PT of be accepted at the risk of	O/SB/15A and 15B), issue f application abandonment.
Applicant changing to regular undiscounted fee status. NOTE: Checking this box will be taken to be a notification of loss of entitlement to small or micro entity status, as applicable.	Applicant asserting small entity status. See 37 CFR 1.27			NOTE: If the application to be a notification of los	was previously under s of entitlement to m	er micro entity status, check icro entity status.	king this box will be taken
NOTE: This form must be signed in accordance with 37 CFR 1.31 and 1.33. See 37 CFR 1.4 for signature requirements and certifications.	Applicant changing	ng to regular undiscounte	d fee status.	NOTE: Checking this box	x will be taken to be	•	
	NOTE: This form must b	be signed in accordance v	with 37 CFR 1.31 and 1.	33. See 37 CFR 1.4 for signs	ature requirements a	nd certifications.	

Date

Registration No.

Page 2 of 3

PTOL-85 Part B (10-13) Approved for use through 10/31/2013.

OMB 0651-0033

U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE



UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE United States Patent and Trademark Office Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

DATE MAILED: 08/06/2014

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.	
14/139,817	12/23/2013	Sanjay K Rao	04245.000900.	9703	
5514 75	90 08/06/2014		EXAMINER		
FITZPATRICK (1290 Avenue of the	CELLA HARPER &	SCINTO	SAM, F	PHIRIN	
NEW YORK, NY			ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER	
			2476		

Determination of Patent Term Adjustment under 35 U.S.C. 154 (b)

(Applications filed on or after May 29, 2000)

The Office has discontinued providing a Patent Term Adjustment (PTA) calculation with the Notice of Allowance.

Section 1(h)(2) of the AIA Technical Corrections Act amended 35 U.S.C. 154(b)(3)(B)(i) to eliminate the requirement that the Office provide a patent term adjustment determination with the notice of allowance. See Revisions to Patent Term Adjustment, 78 Fed. Reg. 19416, 19417 (Apr. 1, 2013). Therefore, the Office is no longer providing an initial patent term adjustment determination with the notice of allowance. The Office will continue to provide a patent term adjustment determination with the Issue Notification Letter that is mailed to applicant approximately three weeks prior to the issue date of the patent, and will include the patent term adjustment on the patent. Any request for reconsideration of the patent term adjustment determination (or reinstatement of patent term adjustment) should follow the process outlined in 37 CFR 1.705.

Any questions regarding the Patent Term Extension or Adjustment determination should be directed to the Office of Patent Legal Administration at (571)-272-7702. Questions relating to issue and publication fee payments should be directed to the Customer Service Center of the Office of Patent Publication at 1-(888)-786-0101 or (571)-272-4200.

OMB Clearance and PRA Burden Statement for PTOL-85 Part B

The Paperwork Reduction Act (PRA) of 1995 requires Federal agencies to obtain Office of Management and Budget approval before requesting most types of information from the public. When OMB approves an agency request to collect information from the public, OMB (i) provides a valid OMB Control Number and expiration date for the agency to display on the instrument that will be used to collect the information and (ii) requires the agency to inform the public about the OMB Control Number's legal significance in accordance with 5 CFR 1320.5(b).

The information collected by PTOL-85 Part B is required by 37 CFR 1.311. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 12 minutes to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450. Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

Privacy Act Statement

The Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579) requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.

The information provided by you in this form will be subject to the following routine uses:

- 1. The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the Department of Justice to determine whether disclosure of these records is required by the Freedom of Information Act.
- A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.
- 3. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.
- 4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).
- A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent Cooperation Treaty.
- 6. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).
- 7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant (i.e., GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about individuals.
- 8. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspection or an issued patent.
- 9. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.

	Application No. 14/139,817	Applicant(s) RAO ET AL.	
Notice of Allowability	Examiner PHIRIN SAM	Art Unit 2476	AIA (First Inventor to File) Status No
The MAILING DATE of this communication appear All claims being allowable, PROSECUTION ON THE MERITS IS (herewith (or previously mailed), a Notice of Allowance (PTOL-85) of NOTICE OF ALLOWABILITY IS NOT A GRANT OF PATENT RIC of the Office or upon petition by the applicant. See 37 CFR 1.313	OR REMAINS) CLOSED in this app or other appropriate communication GHTS. This application is subject to	lication. If not i will be mailed i	included n due course. THIS
1. A declaration(s)/affidavit(s) under 37 CFR 1.130(b) was/	were filed on		
2. \square An election was made by the applicant in response to a restr requirement and election have been incorporated into this act		e interview on	; the restriction
3. The allowed claim(s) is/are <u>1-30</u> . As a result of the allowed claim(s) is/are <u>1-30</u> . As a result of the allowed claim(s) is/are <u>1-30</u> . As a result of the allowed claim(s) is/are <u>1-30</u> . As a result of the allowed claim(s) is/are <u>1-30</u> . As a result of the allowed claim(s) is/are <u>1-30</u> . As a result of the allowed claim(s) is/are <u>1-30</u> . As a result of the allowed claim(s) is/are <u>1-30</u> . As a result of the allowed claim(s) is/are <u>1-30</u> .	e for the corresponding application.	For more inforn	
4. Acknowledgment is made of a claim for foreign priority under	35 U.S.C. § 119(a)-(d) or (f).		
Certified copies: a) All b) Some *c) None of the: 1. Certified copies of the priority documents have 2. Certified copies of the priority documents have 3. Copies of the certified copies of the priority documents have International Bureau (PCT Rule 17.2(a)). * Certified copies not received:	been received in Application No		pplication from the
Applicant has THREE MONTHS FROM THE "MAILING DATE" o noted below. Failure to timely comply will result in ABANDONME THIS THREE-MONTH PERIOD IS NOT EXTENDABLE.		complying with t	the requirements
5. \square CORRECTED DRAWINGS (as "replacement sheets") must	be submitted.		
including changes required by the attached Examiner's Paper No./Mail Date			
Identifying indicia such as the application number (see 37 CFR 1.8 each sheet. Replacement sheet(s) should be labeled as such in the			not the back) of
6. DEPOSIT OF and/or INFORMATION about the deposit of Blattached Examiner's comment regarding REQUIREMENT FOR			ne
Attachment(s) 1. ☑ Notice of References Cited (PTO-892) 2. ☑ Information Disclosure Statements (PTO/SB/08), Paper No./Mail Date 05/29/2014 3. ☐ Examiner's Comment Regarding Requirement for Deposit of Biological Material 4. ☐ Interview Summary (PTO-413), Paper No./Mail Date	5. ☐ Examiner's Amendn 6. ☑ Examiner's Stateme 7. ☐ Other		for Allowance

U.S. Patent and Trademark Office PTOL-37 (Rev. 08-13)

Notice of Allowability

Part of Paper No./Mail Date 052914

Art Unit: 2476

DETAILED ACTION

1. The present application is being examined under the pre-AIA first to invent provisions.

Allowable Subject Matter

2. Claims 1-30 are allowed.

3. The following is an examiner's statement of reasons for allowance:

In regard to amended claim 1, the prior arts of record do not teach or suggest an Internet-enabled mobile communication device comprising: a memory; display electronics; at least two or more antennas; at least one or more processors; and a plurality of wireless transmit and receive components including a first wireless transmit and receive component and a second wireless transmit and receive component, wherein each wireless transmit receive component is configured to communicate using one or more protocols; wherein the device is configured for multi-band wireless communication; wherein the device is enabled for communication using Internet Protocol wherein the device is enabled for wireless communication on a wireless local area network; wherein the first wireless transmit and receive component is configured to communicate stream using a plurality of antennas; and wherein a transmission interface is created and wherein said transmission interface uses a plurality of IP enabled interfaces on the mobile device which utilize the plurality of wireless transmit and

14

Art Unit: 2476

receive components on the mobile device to enable a single interface comprised of multiplexed signals from the plurality of wireless transmit and receive components.

In regard to amended claim 14, the prior arts of record do not teach or suggest an Internet-enabled mobile communication device comprising: a memory; a display; at least two or more antennas; at least one or more processors; and a plurality of wireless transmit and receive components including a first wireless transmit and receive component and a second wireless transmit and receive component, wherein each wireless transmit receive component is configured to communicate using one or more protocols; wherein the device is enabled for communication using Internet Protocol wherein the device is enabled for wireless communication on a wireless local area network; wherein the first wireless transmit and receive component is enabled to communicate using one or more antennas simultaneously; and wherein the mobile device maintains multiple IP addresses, wherein the first wireless component is accessible on a first IP address and the second wireless transmit and receive component is accessible on a second IP address and wherein the mobile device operates using a plurality of ports.

In regard to amended claim 17, the prior arts of record do not teach or suggest a mobile communication device, comprising: a memory; a display electronics; at least two or more antennas; at least one or more processors; and a plurality of wireless transmit and receive unit including a first wireless transmit and receive unit and a second wireless transmit and receive unit, wherein each wireless transmit receive unit is configured to communicate using one or more protocols; wherein the device is configured for multi-band wireless communication;

Art Unit: 2476

wherein the device is enabled for communication using Internet Protocol wherein the device is enabled for wireless communication on a local area network; wherein the first wireless transmit and receive component is configured to communicate using a plurality of antennas; and wherein the first wireless transmit and receive component is configured to communicate over Internet Protocol with a remote system over a first network path and the second wireless transmit and receive component is configured to communicate with the same or a different remote system using a second network path and wherein the processor on the mobile device is configured to combine the data paths into a single transmission interface to one or more applications on the mobile device.

In regard to amended claim 27, the prior arts of record do not teach or suggest a memory; one or more processors; display electronics a plurality of wireless communication units, wherein the wireless device supports a plurality of transmit and receive frequencies and a plurality of wireless protocols; wherein a first wireless communication unit is coupled to a first set of antennas configured to transmit and receive on a first network and wherein a second wireless communication unit is coupled to a second set of antennas and configured to transmit and receive on a second network; wherein the at least one wireless communication unit is configured for radio frequency communication; wherein the first wireless communication unit such that the first wireless communication unit and second wireless communication unit operate as complementary systems; wherein the device is capable of voice, data, and Internet connectivity; and wherein the first wireless transmit and receive unit operates on a first

Art Unit: 2476

network path to a remote server and the second wireless transmit and receive unit communicates to the remote server on a second network path at the same time and wherein a plurality of signal are multiplexed to increase throughput and enable simultaneous multipath communication.

Conclusion

- 4. Any comments considered necessary by applicant must be submitted no later than the payment of the issue fee and, to avoid processing delays, should preferably accompany the issue fee. Such submissions should be clearly labeled "Comments on Statement of Reasons for Allowance."
- 5. Any inquiry concerning this communication or earlier communications from the examiner should be directed to PHIRIN SAM whose telephone number is (571)272-3082. The examiner can normally be reached on Flexible Work Schedule.

If attempts to reach the examiner by telephone are unsuccessful, the examiner's supervisor, Ayaz R. Sheikh can be reached on (571) 272-3795. The fax phone number for the organization where this application or proceeding is assigned is 571-273-8300.

Art Unit: 2476

Information regarding the status of an application may be obtained from the Patent

Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. Status information for published applications

may be obtained from either Private PAIR or Public PAIR. Status information for unpublished

applications is available through Private PAIR only. For more information about the PAIR

system, see http://pair-direct.uspto.gov. Should you have questions on access to the Private PAIR

system, contact the Electronic Business Center (EBC) at 866-217-9197 (toll-free). If you would

like assistance from a USPTO Customer Service Representative or access to the automated

information system, call 800-786-9199 (IN USA OR CANADA) or 571-272-1000.

Respectfully submitted,

Date: July 28, 2014

By: /Phirin Sam/ Primary Examiner Art Unit 2476

18

Notice of References Cited			Application/Control No. 14/139,817 Examiner PHIRIN SAM	Applicant(s) Reexaminat RAO ET AL Art Unit 2476	tion	nt Under Page 1 of 1		
				U.S. PA	ATENT DOCUMENTS	I		
*		Document Number Country Code-Number-Kind Code	Date MM-YYYY		Name			Classification
*	Α	US-2002/0084889	07-2002	BOLAVAGE et al.				340/10.1
*	В	US-2001/0006517	07-2001	LIN et a	LIN et al. 370.			
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	I					

*		Country Code-Number-Kind Code	MM-YYYY	Name	Classification
*	Α	US-2002/0084889	07-2002	BOLAVAGE et al.	340/10.1
*	В	US-2001/0006517	07-2001	LIN et al.	370/348
*	O	US-6,865,169	03-2005	Quayle et al.	370/335
*	D	US-6,542,736	04-2003	Parkvall et al.	455/452.2
	Е	US-			
	F	US-			
	G	US-			
	Н	US-			
	Ι	US-			
	J	US-			
	K	US-			
	L	US-			
	М	US-			

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

*		Document Number Country Code-Number-Kind Code	Date MM-YYYY	Country	Name	Classification
	N					
	0					
	Р					
	ρ					
	R					
	S					
	Т					

NON-PATENT DOCUMENTS

*		Include as applicable: Author, Title Date, Publisher, Edition or Volume, Pertinent Pages)
	U	
	٧	
	w	
	x	

*A copy of this reference is not being furnished with this Office action. (See MPEP § 707.05(a).) Dates in MM-YYYY format are publication dates. Classifications may be US or foreign.

U.S. Patent and Trademark Office PTO-892 (Rev. 01-2001)

Notice of References Cited

Part of Paper No. 052914

	Application/Control No.	Applicant(s)/Patent Under Reexamination
Issue Classification	14139817	RAO ET AL.
	Examiner	Art Unit
	PHIRIN SAM	2476

CPC			
Symbol		Туре	Version
	/ /		
	/		
	<i>X</i>		

CPC Combination Sets				
Symbol	Туре	Set	Ranking	Version

NONE		Total Clain	ns Allowed:
(Assistant Examiner)	(Date)	3	0
/PHIRIN SAM/ Primary Examiner.Art Unit 2476	07/28/2014	O.G. Print Claim(s)	O.G. Print Figure
(Primary Examiner)	(Date)	1	5A

U.S. Patent and Trademark Office Part of Paper No. 052914

	Application/Control No.	Applicant(s)/Patent Under Reexamination
Issue Classification	14139817	RAO ET AL.
	Examiner	Art Unit
	PHIRIN SAM	2476

	US ORIGINAL CLASSIFICATION						IS ORIGINAL CLASSIFICATION INTERNATIONAL								CLASSIFICATION			
	CLASS			SUBCLASS					С	LAIMED			N	ON-0	CLAIMED			
370			338			Н	0	4	W	4 / 00 (2009.01.01)								
	CF	ROSS REFI	ERENCE(S)														
CLASS	SUI	BCLASS (ONE	SUBCLAS	S PER BLO	CK)													
370	352																	
	<u> </u>					_								\Box				
						T												
	<u> </u>																	
	 													-				

NONE		Total Clain	ns Allowed:
(Assistant Examiner)	(Date)	3	0
/PHIRIN SAM/ Primary Examiner.Art Unit 2476	07/28/2014	O.G. Print Claim(s)	O.G. Print Figure
(Primary Examiner)	(Date)	1	5A

U.S. Patent and Trademark Office Part of Paper No. 052914

	Application/Control No.	Applicant(s)/Patent Under Reexamination
Issue Classification	14139817	RAO ET AL.
	Examiner	Art Unit
	PHIRIN SAM	2476

×	Claims re	numbere	d in the s	ame orde	r as prese	ented by a	applicant		СР	A [] T.D.	Г	R.1.	47	
Final	Original	Final	Original	Final	Original	Final	Original	Final	Original	Final	Original	Final	Original	Final	Original
	1		17												
	2		18												
	3		19												
	4		20												
	5		21												
	6		22												
	7		23												
	8		24												
	9		25												
	10		26												
	11		27												
	12		28												
	13		29												
	14		30												
	15														
	16														

HIRIN SAM/ imary Examiner.Art Unit 2476		Total Clain	ns Allowed:
(Assistant Examiner)	(Date)	3	0
/PHIRIN SAM/ Primary Examiner.Art Unit 2476	07/28/2014	O.G. Print Claim(s)	O.G. Print Figure
(Primary Examiner)	(Date)	1	5A

U.S. Patent and Trademark Office Part of Paper No. 052914

EAST Search History

EAST Search History (Prior Art)

Ref #	Hits	Search Query	DBs	Default Operator	Plurals	Time Stamp
L1	526586	(IP or internet) same (wireless or mobile)	US- PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2014/07/28 14:14
L2	135334	multi\$1band or ((plurality or multiple) near4 band\$1)	US- PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; JBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2014/07/28 14:16
L3	526586	(IP or internet) same (wireless or mobile) same (IP or Internet)	US- PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2014/07/28 14:16
L4	254610		US- PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2014/07/28 14:17
L5	11723	l1 and l2	US- PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2014/07/28 14:17
	11723		US- PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2014/07/28 14:17
	5139		US- PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2014/07/28 14:17
L8	92	I7 and @ad< "20000717"	US-	OR	OFF	2014/07/28

			PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; IBM_TDB			14:20
L9		370/315,316,327,328,329,334,338,339,340,341,344,351- 354,356,389,392,400-402,465,466,473.ccls.	US- PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2014/07/28 14:27
L10	25502	455/101,272,132,562.1,272;375/130,140,144,147,148,316,346,347.ccls.	US- PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2014/07/28 14:27
L11	124650	l9 or l10	US- PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2014/07/28 14:27
L12	22	111 and 8	US- PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2014/07/28 14:27
L14	0	((transmission or transmit\$4 or send\$3) same interface same ((IP or internet) near3 (interfaces or ports)) same ((mobile or wireless) near3 (apparatus or unit\$1 or device)) same (multiplex\$3 near3 (data or packet\$1 or frames or singals))).clm.	US- PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2014/07/28 14:36

EAST Search History (Interference)

Ref	Hits	Search Query	DBs	Default	Plurals	Time
#				Operator		Stamp
L15	0	((transmission or transmit\$4 or send\$3) same interface	US-	OR	OFF	2014/07/28
		same ((IP or internet) near3 (interfaces or ports)) same	PGPUB;			14:37
		((mobile or wireless) near3 (apparatus or unit\$1 or	USPAT;			
		device)) same (multiplex\$3 near3 (data or packet\$1 or	UPAD			
		frames or singals))).clm.				

7/ 28/ 2014 2:38:07 PM C:\ Users\ psam\ Documents\ EAST\ Workspaces\ Searches370.wsp

	Application/Control No.	Applicant(s)/Patent Under Reexamination
Index of Claims	14139817	RAO ET AL.
	Examiner	Art Unit
	PHIRIN SAM	2476

							_				_			
✓	R	ejected		-	Can	celled		N	Non-l	Elected		A	App	oeal
=	А	llowed		÷	Res	tricted		1	Interf	erence		0	Obje	cted
							_							
	Claims r	enumbered	in the s	ame	order as pre	esented by a	pplica	ant		☐ CPA] T.C	D. 🗆	R.1.47
	CLA	IM							DATE					
F	inal	Original	03/18/2	2014	07/28/2014									
		1	✓		=									
		2	✓		=									
		3	✓		=									
		4	0		=									
		5	✓		=									
		6	0		=									
		7	✓		=									
		8	✓		=									
		9	✓		=									
		10	✓		=									
		11	✓		=									
		12	✓		=									
		13	✓		=									
		14	✓		=									
		15	0		=									
		16	✓		=									
		17	✓		=									

18

19 20

21

22

24

25 26

27

28

29

30

√

✓

✓

✓

✓

0

0

0

=

=

=

=

=

=

U.S. Patent and Trademark Office Part of Paper No. :

04245.000900.

PATENT APPLICATION

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

In re Application No.: 14/139,817)	
	: Examiner: Phirin Sam	
First Named Inventor:)	
	: Group Art Unit: 2476	
SANJAY K. RAO, ET AL.)	
	: Confirmation No.: 9703)
Filed: December 23, 2013)	
E WIDELESS DEVICES WITH	:	
For: WIRELESS DEVICES WITH)	
TRANSMISSION CONTROL AND	:	
MULTIPLE PATHS OF)	
COMMUNICATION (as amended	:	
May 29, 2014)) May 29, 2014	
Commissioner for Patents		
P.O. Box 1450		

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT

Commissioner:

Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

Pursuant to 37 C.F.R. § 1.56, Applicants respectfully direct the Examiner's attention to the documents listed below and on the attached Form PTO-1449. Copies of non-U.S. patent documents are enclosed.

U.S. Patent 4,654,867 U.S. Patent 4,675,653

CERTIFICATE OF EFS-WEB TRANSMISSION
I hereby certify that this correspondence is being filed electronically by EFS-Web transmission to the United States Patent Office on May 29, 2014

(Date of Deposit)

Michael K. O'Neill, Reg. No. 32,622

(Name of Attorney for Applicants)

/Michael K. O'Neill/
Signature

May 29, 2014

Date of Signature

ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /P.S./

- U.S. Patent 5,025,486
- U.S. Patent 5,121,391
- U.S. Patent 5,195,130
- U.S. Patent 5,379,341
- U.S. Patent 5,410,738
- U.S. Patent 5,457,714
- U.S. Patent 5,465,401
- U.S. Patent 5,507,035
- U.S. Patent 5,513,242
- U.S. Patent 5,517,553
- U.S. Patent 5,533,029
- U.S. Patent 5,539,391
- U.S. Patent 5,546,429
- U.S. Patent 5,555,258
- U.S. Patent 5,559,794
- U.S. Patent 5,565,929
- U.S. Patent 5,566,205
- U.S. Patent 5,577,118
- U.S. Patent 5,598,407
- U.S. Patent 5,610,617
- LLC Detent 5,010,017
- U.S. Patent 5,633,742
- U.S. Patent 5,691,974
- U.S. Patent 5,745,884
- U.S. Patent 5,816,918
- U.S. Patent 5,828,658
- U.S. Patent 6,058,422
- U.S. Patent 6,072,994
- U.S. Patent 6,108,314
- U.S. Patent 6,167,099
- U.S. Patent 6,169,789
- U.S. Patent 6,246,688
- U.S. Patent 6,377,570
- U.S. Patent 6,405,049
- U.S. Patent 6,456,610
- U.S. Patent 6,466,558
- U.S. Patent 6,519,478
- U.S. Patent 6,549,534
- U.S. Patent 6,570,871
- U.S. Patent 6,600,734
- U.S. Patent 6,640,086
- U.S. Patent 6,895,253
- U.S. Patent 7,027,773
- U.S. Patent 7,039,370
- U.S. Patent 7,099,695
- U.S. Patent 7,277,679
- U.S. Patent 7,286,502
- U.S. Patent 7,643,848
- U.S. Patent 7,848,300

- U.S Publication Application No. 2002/0126745
- U.S Publication Application No. 2006/0023666
- U.S Publication Application No. 2010/0260063
- U.S Publication Application No. 2011/0038637

D374,675

- U.S. Application No. 10/940,428
- U.S. Application No. 12/912,607
- U.S. Application No. 13/589,188
- U.S. Application No. 13/621,292
- U.S. Application No. 13/621,294
- U.S. Application No. 14/139,817

This application has received an Office Action on the merits but has not yet received either a final action or a notice of allowance. Accordingly, this Information Disclosure Statement is filed under 37 C.F.R. § 1.97(c) and is accompanied by the \$90.00 fee (small entity) specified at 37 C.F.R. § 1.17(p). Consideration of the art cited herein is accordingly deemed proper, and such action is respectfully requested.

The Examiner is requested to make an independent determination of the relevance and materiality of the cited documents to the claims herein, and to indicate that these documents have been considered by initialing the attached Form PTO-1449.

Applicants' undersigned attorney may be reached in our Costa Mesa, CA office by telephone at (714) 540-8700. All correspondence should continue to be directed to our below listed address.

Respectfully submitted,

/Michael K. O'Neill/ Michael K. O'Neill Attorney for Applicants Registration No. 32,622

FITZPATRICK, CELLA, HARPER & SCINTO 1290 Avenue of the Americas New York, New York 10104-3800 Facsimile: (212) 218-2200

FORM PTO 1449 (modified) U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE				KET NO. 0900.		APPLICATION 14/139,817		
				APPLICANT			FILING DATE	
			SANJAY	K. RAO, ET	AL.	December	23, 201	3
	LIST C			TED BY A	APPLICANT ssary)	(S)		
		ι	J.S. PATENT DO	OCUMENTS				
*EXAMINER INITIAL	DOCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	N.A	ME	CLASS	SUBC	LASS	FILING DATE IF APPROPRIATE
/P.S./	4,654,867	03/31/1987	Labedz					
000000	4,675,653	06/23/1987	Priestly					
35000000	5,025,486	06/18/1991	Klughart					
	5,121,391	06/09/1992	Paneth et	al.				
	5,195,130	03/16/1993	Weiss et a	l.				
	5,379,341	01/03/1995	Wan					
	5,410,738	04/25/1995	Diepstrate	n et al.				
	5,457,714	10/10/1995	Engel et al					
	5,465,401	11/07/1995	Thompson					
	5,507,035	04/09/1996	Bantz et a					
	5,513,242	4/30/1996	Mukerjee e	et al.				
	5,517,553	05/14/1996	Sato					
	5,533,029	07/02/1996	Gardner					
***************************************	5,539,391	07/23/1996	Yuen					
500	5,546,429	08/13/1996	Chiasson e	et al.				
000	5,555,258	09/10/1996	Snelling et	al.				
800	5,559,794	09/24/1996	Willis et al.					
	5,565,929	10/15/1996	Tanaka					
***************************************	5,566,205	10/15/1996	Delfine					
800000	5,577,118	11/19/1996	Sasaki et a	al.				
V	5,598,407	01/28/1997	Bud et al.					
/P.S./	5,610,617	03/11/1997	Gans et al					
FO			REIGN PATENT	DOCUMENTS				
	DOCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COU	NTRY	CLASS	SUBC	LASS	TRANSLATION YES/NO/ OR ABSTRACT
	OTH	ER DOCUMENT(S)	(Including Auth	or Title Data Da	ortinent Pages Etc.)			
	JIHI	_r dooowent (5)	unordaniy Autho	n, Tue, Dale, Pe	nunem Fayes, Etc.)			
EXAMINER	 /Phirin S	am/ (07/28/2014	4) D.	ATE CONSIDER	ED	28/2014		

^{*}EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609; Draw line through citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THR 방영네.3 /P.S./

FORM PTO 1449 (modified) U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE				OCKET NO. .000900.			ICATION NO. 139,817	
				APPLICANT SANJAY K. RAO, ET AL.			FILING DATE December 23, 2013	
	LICT		•			•	eniber 23, 201	<u> </u>
	LIST	OF REFERE (Use sev		eets if neces		(3)		
		•		F DOCUMENTS	,			
*EXAMINER INITIAL	DOCUMENT NUMBER	DATE		NAME	CLASS		SUBCLASS	FILING DATE
/P.S./	5,633,742	05/27/1997	Shipley	NAME	CLASS		GODOLAGG	II AFFIOFICIAT
	5,691,974	11/25/1997	Zehavi	et al				
	5,745,884	04/28/1998	Carneg					
	5,816,918	10/06/1998	Kelly et					
	5,828,658	10/27/1998	Otterste					
	6,058,422	05/02/2000	Ayanog					
	6,072,994	06/06/2000	Phillips					
	6,108,314	08/22/2000	Jones e					
	6,167,099	12/26/2000	Rader e					
	6,169,789	06/04/1999	Rao et					
	6,246,688	06/12/2001	Angwin	et al.				
	6,377,570	04/23/2002	Vaziri e					
	6,405,049	06/11/2002	Herrod	et al.				
	6,456,610	09/24/2002	Briley					
2000000	6,466,558	10/15/2002	Ling					
00000000	6,519,478	02/11/2003	Scherze	er et al.				
80000	6,549,534	04/15/2003	Shaffer	et al.				
0000	6,570,871	05/27/2003	Schneid	ler				
8	6,600,734	07/29/2003	Gernert	et al.				
000	6,640,086	10/28/2003	Wall					
800	6,895,253	05/17/2005	Carloni	et al.				
0000	7,027,773	04/11/2006	McMillir	1				
	7,039,370	05/02/2006	Laroia e	et al.				
V	7,099,695	08/29/2006	Ngan					
/P.S./	7,277,679	10/02/2007	Barratt	et al.				
		FOF	REIGN PATI	ENT DOCUMENTS	T	-		<u> </u>
	DOCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	(OUNTRY	CLASS		SUBCLASS	TRANSLATION YES/NO/ OR ABSTRACT
		IER DOCUMENT(S)	(Including A					
XAMINER /Phirin Sam/ (07/28/2014) DATE CONSIDERED 07/28/2014								

^{*}EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609; Draw line through citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

FORM PTO	1449 (modified)		ATTY DOCKET NO. 04245.000900.		APPLICATION NO. 14/139,817		
U.S. DEPARTMENT C PATENT AND TRADE			APPLICANT SANJAY K. RAO,	ET AL.	FILING DATE December 23, 2013		
	LIST		ENCES CITED BY eral sheets if nec		(S)		
		ι	J.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS				
*EXAMINER INITIAL	DOCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CLASS	SUBCLASS	FILING DATE IF APPROPRIATE	
/P.S./	7,286,502	10/23/2007	Rao et al.				
9000	7,643,848	01/05/2010	Robinett				
00000000	7,848,300	12/07/2010	Rao et al.				
0000000	2002/0126745	09/12/2002	Prysby et al.				
X0000000	2006/0023666	02/02/2006	Jalali et al.				
00000000	2010/0260063	10/14/2010	Kubler et al.				
0000000	2011/0038637	02/17/2011	Rao et al.				
0000000	D374,675	10/15/1996	Sakai et al.				
2000000	10/940,428	09/13/2004	Rao et al.				
20000000	12/912,607	10/26/2010	Rao et al.				
0000000	13/589,188	08/02/2012	Rao et al.				
0000000	13/621,292	09/17/2012	Rao et al.				
V	13/621,294	09/17/2012	Rao et al.				
/P.S./	14/139,817	12/23/2013	Rao et al.				
		FOF	REIGN PATENT DOCUMENT	rs_			
	DOCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY	CLASS	SUBCLASS	TRANSLATION YES/NO/ OR ABSTRACT	
	OTH	IER DOCUMENT(S)	(Including Author, Title, Date	, Pertinent Pages, Etc.)		<u> </u>	
XAMINER /Phirin Sam/ (07/28/2014) DATE CONSIDERED 07/28/2014							

^{*}EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609; Draw line through citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

Search Notes



Application/Control No.	Applicant(s)/Patent Under Reexamination
14139817	RAO ET AL.
Examiner	Art Unit
PHIRIN SAM	2476

CPC- SEARCHED		
Symbol	Date	Examiner
G06F3/023	03/18/2014	PS

CPC COMBINATION SETS - SEARCHED					
Symbol	Date	Examiner			

	US CLASSIFICATION SEARCHED							
Class	Subclass	Date	Examiner					

SEARCH NOTES		
Search Notes	Date	Examiner
370/315,316,327,328,329,334,338,339,340,341,344,351-354,356,389,	03/18/2014;	PS
392,400-402,465,466,473 (Text search - See searcy history printout).	07/28/2014	
455/101,272,132,562.1,272;375/130,140,144,147,148,316,346,347 (Text	03/18/2014;	PS
search - See search history printout).	07/28/2014	
H04L /all (Text search - See search history printout).	03/18/2014	PS

INTERFERENCE SEARCH			
US Class/	US Subclass / CPC Group	Date	Examiner
CPC Symbol			
	See text search history printout for interference	07/28/2014	PS

PATENT APPLICATION

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

In re Application No.: 14/139,817)	
,	:	Examiner: Phirin Sam
First Named Inventor:)	
	:	Group Art Unit: 2476
SANJAY K. RAO, ET AL.)	G M 31 0500
E'1 1 D 1 22 2012	:	Confirmation No.: 9703
Filed: December 23, 2013)	
For: WIRELESS DEVICES WITH	;	
TRANSMISSION CONTROL AND	:	
MULTIPLE PATHS OF)	
COMMUNICATION (as amended herein)	:	May 29, 2014
Commissioner for Patents		

Commissioner for Patents P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

AMENDMENT

Commissioner:

In response to the Office Action dated March 20, 2014, please amend the above-identified application, as follows:

CERTIFICATE OF EFS-WEB TRANSMISSION I hereby certify that this correspondence is being filed electronically be EFS-Web transmission to the United States Patent Office on				
May 29, 2014				
(Date of Deposit)				
Michael K. O'Neill, Reg. No. 32,622				
(Name of Attorney for Applicants)				
, ————————————————————————————————————				
/Michael K. O'Neill/ May 29, 2014				
Signature Date of Signature				

IN THE TITLE

Please replace the title with the following:

WIRELESS DEVICES WITH TRANSMISSION CONTROL AND MULTIPLE PATHS OF COMMUNICATION

SYSTEM TO INTERFACE INTERNET PROTOCOL (IP) BASED
WIRELESS DEVICES WITH NETWORKS, TRANSMISSION CONTROL PATHS
AND INTERFACES FOR FLEXIBILITY, PERFORMANCE AND MULTIPLE PATH
OF COMMUNICATION

IN THE CLAIMS:

Please amend the claims as follows:

1. (Currently Amended) An Internet-enabled mobile communication device comprising:

a memory;

[[a]] display electronics component;

at least two or more antennas;

at least one or more processors; and

a plurality of wireless transmit and receive components including a first wireless transmit and receive component and a second wireless transmit and receive component, wherein each wireless transmit receive component is configured to communicate using one or more protocols;

wherein the device is configured for multi-band wireless communication;

wherein the device is enabled for communication using Internet Protocol

(IP); [[and]]

wherein the device is enabled for wireless communication on a wireless local area network using an IP protocol; [[and]]

wherein the first wireless transmit and receive component is configured to communicate a first signal stream using a plurality of antennas simultaneously to increase data transfer rate; and

wherein a transmission interface is created and wherein said transmission interface uses a plurality of IP enabled interfaces on the mobile device which utilize the

plurality of wireless transmit and receive components on the mobile device to enable a single interface comprised of multiplexed signals from the plurality of wireless transmit and receive components.

- 2. (Original) The device of Claim 1, wherein a single transmission connection is further comprised of at least two or more wireless transmit and receive connections simultaneously transmitting and receiving using the plurality of antennas, and wherein the processor multiplexes the receiving signals into the single transmission connection.
- 3. (Original) The device of Claim 1, wherein a single transmission connection is further comprised of at least two or more wireless transmit and receive connections sequentially transmitting and receiving using the plurality of antennas, and wherein the processor multiplexes the receiving signals into the single transmission connection.
- 4. (Currently Amended) The device of Claim 1, wherein the device is configured to communicate with at least one server, wherein the rate at which data is transferred between the device and the server is improved by parallel paths and wherein data transmitted and received is multiplexed at each end a transmission interface is created and wherein said transmission interface uses a plurality of IP enabled interfaces on the mobile device which utilize the plurality of wireless transmit and receive components on

the mobile device to enable a single interface comprised of multiplexed signals from the plurality of wireless transmit and receive components.

- 5. (Original) The device of Claim 2 wherein the mobile device transmits and receives multiple IP data packets and uses protocols including ethernet protocol, USB protocol, internet protocol, transmission control protocol, transport layer communication protocols, or application interfaces.
- 6. (Original) The device of Claim 1, wherein the first wireless transmit and receive component is configured to communicate over Internet Protocol with a remote system over a first network path and the second wireless transmit and receive component is configured to communicate with the same or different remote system using a second network path and wherein the processor on the mobile device is configured to combine the data paths into a single transmission interface to one or more applications on the mobile device.
- 7. (Original) The device of Claim 1, wherein the device is comprised of a cellular telephone.
- 8. (Original) The device of Claim 1, wherein the device is configured to use a Virtual Private Network (VPN).

- 9. (Original) The device of Claim 1, wherein the use of two or more wireless transmit and receive units create connections to a plurality of remote systems simultaneously and transmit and receive data in a parallel path to increase the rate at which data is transferred.
- 10. (Original) The device of Claim 1, wherein multiple wireless transmit and receive components are presented to the application as a single connection interface such that the multiple transmission interfaces are virtualized into a single transmission interface.
- 11. (Original) The device of Claim 1, wherein an application executed by the processor on the mobile device is configured to use a single transport connect interface comprised of two or more wireless connections.
- 12. (Original) The device of Claim 1, further in communication with a network box, which is configured with a plurality of antennas and a wireless transmit and receive component, wherein the network switch box wireless transmit and receive component is configured to communicate a signal stream using the network switch box plurality of antennas simultaneously.
- 13. (Original) The device of Claim 1, further comprising of a processor for voice communication and a second processor for data communication.

14. (Currently Amended) The device of Claim 1, wherein the An Internetenabled mobile communication device is configured for communications using different frequencies comprising:

a memory;

a display;

at least two or more antennas;

at least one or more processors; and

a plurality of wireless transmit and receive components including a first wireless transmit and receive component and a second wireless transmit and receive component, wherein each wireless transmit receive component is configured to communicate using one or more protocols;

wherein the device is enabled for communication using Internet Protocol (IP);

wherein the device is enabled for wireless communication on a wireless local area network;

wherein the first wireless transmit and receive component is enabled to communicate using one or more antennas simultaneously; and

wherein the mobile device maintains multiple IP addresses, wherein the first wireless component is accessible on a first IP address and the second wireless transmit and receive component is accessible on a second IP address and wherein the mobile device operates using a plurality of ports.

- 15. (Currently Amended) The device of Claim [[1]] 14, wherein the mobile device maintains multiple IP addresses, wherein the first wireless component is accessible on a first IP address and the second wireless transmit and receive component is accessible on a second IP address and wherein the mobile device operates using a further in communication with a server, wherein the mobile device is configured to receive multiple IP data packets on a plurality of ports at substantially the same time and send multiple data packets to the server, to allow multiple simultaneous communication paths over connections between the device and the server such that the communication rate between the server and device is increased.
- 16. (Currently Amended) The device of Claim [[1]] 14, wherein the device is configured for a plurality of protocols including transmission control, CDMA, TDMA, internet protocol (IP) and/or combinations thereof.
- 17. (Currently Amended) A <u>mobile</u> communication device, comprising:

 one or more communication modules, each comprising at least one antenna

 operable to receive and transmit wireless signals representing data;

wherein the one or more processors are programmed to process data represented in a wireless signal received and/or transmitted by the one or more communication modules; and

wherein the one or more communication modules are configured to communicate via a plurality of communication paths, and wherein a first time period during which communication via one of the plurality of communication paths occurs and a

second time period during which communication via another of the plurality of communication paths occurs overlaps at least partially

a memory;

a display electronics;

at least two or more antennas;

at least one or more processors; and

a plurality of wireless transmit and receive unit including a first wireless

transmit and receive unit and a second wireless transmit and receive unit, wherein each

wireless transmit receive unit is configured to communicate using one or more protocols;

wherein the device is configured for multi-band wireless communication;

wherein the device is enabled for communication using Internet Protocol

(IP);

wherein the device is enabled for wireless communication on a local area network;

wherein the first wireless transmit and receive component is configured to communicate using a plurality of antennas; and

wherein the first wireless transmit and receive component is configured to communicate over Internet Protocol with a remote system over a first network path and the second wireless transmit and receive component is configured to communicate with the same or a different remote system using a second network path and wherein the processor on the mobile device is configured to combine the data paths into a single transmission interface to one or more applications on the mobile device.

- 18. (Original) The communication device of Claim 17, wherein each of the plurality of communication paths employs a different network.
- 19. (Currently Amended) The communication device of Claim 18, wherein at least one of the different networks comprises a voice network and wherein at least one of the different networks comprises [[the]] an Internet protocol data network.
- 20. (Original) The communication device of Claim 17, wherein each of the plurality of communication paths employs a different communication protocol and wherein each of the plurality of communication paths involves wireless signals transmitted at a different frequency.
- 21. (Original) The communication device of Claim 17, wherein one of the plurality of communication paths is used for wireless signals representing voice data, and another of the plurality of communication paths is used for wireless signals representing non-voice data.
- 22. (Original) The communication device of Claim 17, wherein the one or more communication modules comprises a plurality of communication modules, each of the plurality of communication modules being configured for communication via a different communication path and wherein the one or more communication modules comprises a plurality of communication modules each comprising a separate antenna.

- 23. (Original) The communication device of Claim 17, wherein the one or more processors are programmed to differentiate between wireless signals received via one of the plurality of communication paths and another of the plurality of communication paths.
- 24. (Original) The communication device of Claim 23, wherein one or more processors are programmed to process data represented by wireless signals received via the one communication path separately from data represented by wireless signals received via the other communication path.
- 25. (Original) The communication device of Claim 24, wherein the one or more processors comprise a plurality of processors, a first processor of the plurality of processors being programmed to process data represented by wireless signals received via the one communication path, and a second processor of the plurality of processors being programmed to process data represented by wireless signals received via the other communication path.
- 26. (Original) The communication device of Claim 17, wherein the one or more processors are programmed to process voice data represented by wireless signals received via one of the plurality of communication paths, and to process non-voice data represented by wireless signals received via another of the plurality of communication paths.

27. (Currently Amended) An IP-enabled communication device comprising:

a memory;

one or more processors;

[[a]] display electronics electronic component; [[and]]

a plurality of wireless communication components units, wherein each wireless communication component comprises a chip set of one or more processors and memory, wherein the [[each]] wireless communication component device supports a plurality of transmit and receive frequencies and a plurality of wireless protocols as an integrated component;

wherein a first wireless communication component <u>unit</u> is coupled to a first set of antennas configured to transmit and receive on a first network and wherein a second wireless communication component <u>unit</u> is coupled to a second set of antennas and configured to transmit and receive on a second network;

wherein the at least one wireless communication component <u>unit</u> is configured for radio frequency communication;

wherein the first wireless communication component unit is configured to operate at a lower frequency than the second wireless communication component unit such that the first wireless communication unit and second wireless communication components unit operate as complementary systems and reduce interference with each other; [[and]]

wherein the device is configured for capable of voice, and/or data, connectivity and Internet connectivity; and

wherein the first wireless transmit and receive unit operates on a first

network path to a remote server and the second wireless transmit and receive unit

communicates to the remote server on a second network path at the same time and wherein
a plurality of signal are multiplexed to increase throughput and enable simultaneous multi
path communication.

- 28. (Currently Amended) The device of Claim 27, wherein the first wireless transmit and receive component operates on a first network path to a remote server and the second wireless transmit and receive component communicates to the remote server on a second network path at the same time and wherein the signal is multiplexed to increase throughput and enable simultaneous multi path further in communication with the remote server, wherein the mobile device is configured to receive multiple IP data packets on a plurality of ports at substantially the same time and send multiple data packets to the server, to allow multiple simultaneous communication paths over connections between the device and the server.
- 29. (Currently Amended) The device of Claim 27, wherein the first wireless transmit and receive component unit operates on [[a]] the first network path to a remote server and the second wireless transmit and receive component unit communicates to the remote server on [[a]] the second network path in response to a change in the signal strength and/or connectivity of the first wireless communication component unit or second wireless communication component unit.

30. (Currently Amended) The device of Claim 29, wherein the <u>IP enabled</u> communication device is a mobile device, and wherein the mobile device is configured as a server and wherein the mobile device is configured to transmit and receive a signal stream with a second mobile device.

REMARKS

This application has been carefully reviewed in light of the Office Action dated March 20, 2014. Claims 1 to 30 are the in application, of which Claims 1, 14, 17 and 27 are independent. Reconsideration and further examination are respectfully requested.

Claims 17 to 26 were rejected under 35 U.S.C. § 112, first paragraph, as allegedly failing to comply with the written description requirement. According to the Office, with respect to first and second time periods during which communication via communication paths occur, there was inadequate description for these time periods to overlap at least partially. The rejection is respectfully traversed, at least in part because the specification describes parallel paths of communication, which those of ordinary skill would immediately recognize as the claimed overlap. See, for example, paragraph [0026] of the as-filed application. Nevertheless, in the interests of advancing prosecution, the claims have been amended to delete the language found objectionable. Withdrawal of the rejection under § 112 is respectfully requested.

Applicants thank the Examiner for his indication of allowable subject matter in Claims 4, 6, 15 and 28 to 30. In keeping with this indication, independent Claims 1, 14, 17 and 27 have been amended with the substance of Claims 4, 6, 15 and 28. Specifically:

- for independent Claim 1 refer to dependent Claim 4
- for independent Claim 14 refer to dependent Claim 15
- for independent Claim 17 refer to dependent Claim 6
- for independent Claim 27 refer to dependent Claim 28

In making these amendments, certain liberties have been taken with respect to the precise language found in the unamended language of the claims, such as a broadening amendment to Claim 1. Still, the independent claims are believed to capture the substance of the subject matter found by the Examiner to result in allowability. Of course, given these liberties, the claims as a whole should be carefully reviewed by the Examiner to confirm that they recite allowable subject matter.

It will be noted that dependent Claims 29 and 30 have not yet been amended into independent form, but rather remain dependent on Claim 27. This action has been taken strictly for procedural reasons, namely, to preserve the status of this application as eligible for Track One Priority. In particular, continued eligibility for track One Priority requires, *inter alia*, a claim count of no more than 30 claims and no more than four (4) independent claims. As a consequence, it was not possible to amend dependent Claims 29 and 30 into independent form without exceeding the maximum claim count. Since this is strictly a procedural matter, the omission of dependent Claims 29 and 30 in independent form is not a disclaimer of subject matter, and Applicants reserve their right to re-present independent claims corresponding to Claims 29 and 30 in future applications claiming priority from this or related applications.

Independent Claim 1 and various ones of its dependent claims were rejected under 35 U.S.C. § 103(a), primarily over U.S. Patent 5,960,039 (Martin) in view of U.S. Patent 6,496,979 (Chen). Independent Claims 17 and 27, together with various ones of their dependent claims, were rejected under 35 U.S.C. § 103(a), primarily over Martin in view of U.S. Patent 6,128,489 (Seazholtz). As shown above, independent Claims 1, 14, 17 and 27 have been amended with the substance of allowable dependent Claims 4, 6, 15 and

28. These actions have been taken without prejudice or disclaimer of subject matter, and

without conceding the correctness of the rejections. Rather, these actions have been taken

so as to secure an earlier allowance. This should therefore be viewed as a traversal of the

rejections, and Applicants reserve their right to re-present these or other claims in further

applications claiming priority from the subject application or applications related thereto.

An Information Disclosure Statement is being filed concurrently herewith.

Consideration of the cited art is respectfully requested.

No other matters being raised, it is believed the entire application is fully in

condition for allowance, and such action is courteously solicited.

No fees are believed due. However, should it be determined that processing

of this paper requires additional fees under 37 C.F.R. 1.16 or 1.17, the Director is hereby

authorized to charge such fees to Deposit Account 06-1205.

Applicants' undersigned attorney may be reached in our Costa Mesa,

California office by telephone at (714) 540-8700. All correspondence should continue to

be directed to our below listed address.

Respectfully submitted,

/Michael K. O'Neill/

Michael K. O'Neill

Attorney for Applicants

Registration No. 32,622

FITZPATRICK, CELLA, HARPER & SCINTO

1290 Avenue of the Americas

New York, New York 10104-3800

Facsimile: (212) 218-2200

- 17 -

FCHS WS 10249479v1.doc

50

04245.000900.

PATENT APPLICATION

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

In re Application No.: 14/139,817)	
	:	Examiner: Phirin Sam
First Named Inventor:)	
	:	Group Art Unit: 2476
SANJAY K. RAO, ET AL.)	
	:	Confirmation No.: 9703
Filed: December 23, 2013)	
	:	
For: WIRELESS DEVICES WITH)	
TRANSMISSION CONTROL AND	:	
MULTIPLE PATHS OF)	
COMMUNICATION (as amended	:	
May 29, 2014))	May 29, 2014
C		

Commissioner for Patents P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT

Commissioner:

Pursuant to 37 C.F.R. § 1.56, Applicants respectfully direct the Examiner's attention to the documents listed below and on the attached Form PTO-1449. Copies of non-U.S. patent documents are enclosed.

> U.S. Patent 4,654,867 U.S. Patent 4,675,653

> > CERTIFICATE OF EFS-WEB TRANSMISSION I hereby certify that this correspondence is being filed electronically by EFS-Web transmission to the United States Patent Office on May 29, 2014 (Date of Deposit) Michael K. O'Neill, Reg. No. 32,622 (Name of Attorney for Applicants) /Michael K. O'Neill/ May 29, 2014 Signature

Date of Signature

- U.S. Patent 5,025,486
- U.S. Patent 5,121,391
- U.S. Patent 5,195,130
- U.S. Patent 5,379,341
- U.S. Patent 5,410,738
- U.S. Patent 5,457,714
- U.S. Patent 5,465,401
- U.S. Patent 5,507,035
- U.S. Patent 5,513,242
- U.S. Patent 5,517,553
- U.S. Patent 5,533,029
- U.S. Patent 5,539,391
- U.S. Patent 5,546,429
- U.S. Patent 5,555,258
- U.S. Patent 5,559,794
- U.S. Patent 5,565,929
- U.S. Patent 5,566,205
- U.S. Patent 5,577,118
- U.S. Patent 5,598,407
- U.S. Patent 5,610,617
- U.S. Patent 5,633,742
- U.S. Patent 5,691,974
- U.S. Patent 5,745,884
- U.S. Patent 5,816,918
- U.S. Patent 5,828,658
- U.S. Patent 6,058,422
- U.S. Patent 6,072,994
- U.S. Patent 6,108,314
- U.S. Patent 6,167,099
- U.S. Patent 6,169,789
- U.S. Patent 6,246,688 U.S. Patent 6,377,570
- U.S. Patent 6,405,049
- U.S. Patent 6,456,610
- U.S. Patent 6,466,558
- U.S. Patent 6,519,478
- U.S. Patent 6,549,534
- U.S. Patent 6,570,871
- U.S. Patent 6,600,734
- U.S. Patent 6,640,086
- U.S. Patent 6,895,253
- U.S. Patent 7,027,773
- U.S. Patent 7,039,370
- U.S. Patent 7,099,695
- U.S. Patent 7,277,679
- U.S. Patent 7,286,502
- U.S. Patent 7,643,848
- U.S. Patent 7,848,300

- U.S Publication Application No. 2002/0126745
- U.S Publication Application No. 2006/0023666
- U.S Publication Application No. 2010/0260063
- U.S Publication Application No. 2011/0038637

D374,675

- U.S. Application No. 10/940,428
- U.S. Application No. 12/912,607
- U.S. Application No. 13/589,188
- U.S. Application No. 13/621,292
- U.S. Application No. 13/621,294
- U.S. Application No. 14/139,817

This application has received an Office Action on the merits but has not yet received either a final action or a notice of allowance. Accordingly, this Information Disclosure Statement is filed under 37 C.F.R. § 1.97(c) and is accompanied by the \$90.00 fee (small entity) specified at 37 C.F.R. § 1.17(p). Consideration of the art cited herein is accordingly deemed proper, and such action is respectfully requested.

The Examiner is requested to make an independent determination of the relevance and materiality of the cited documents to the claims herein, and to indicate that these documents have been considered by initialing the attached Form PTO-1449.

Applicants' undersigned attorney may be reached in our Costa Mesa, CA office by telephone at (714) 540-8700. All correspondence should continue to be directed to our below listed address.

Respectfully submitted,

/Michael K. O'Neill/ Michael K. O'Neill Attorney for Applicants Registration No. 32,622

FITZPATRICK, CELLA, HARPER & SCINTO 1290 Avenue of the Americas New York, New York 10104-3800 Facsimile: (212) 218-2200

FORM PTO 1449 (modified)				ATTY DOCKET NO. 04245.000900.		APPLICATION NO. 14/139,817			
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF PATENT AND TRADEM			APPLICA SANJA	ANT AY K. RAO, ET	AL.	FILING DATE December 23, 201	3		
	LIST OF REFERENCES CITED BY APPLICANT(S) (Use several sheets if necessary)								
		•		DOCUMENTS	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •				
*EXAMINER INITIAL	DOCUMENT NUMBER	DATE		NAME	CLASS	SUBCLASS	FILING DATE IF APPROPRIATE		
	4,654,867	03/31/1987	Labedz						
	4,675,653	06/23/1987	Priestly						
	5,025,486	06/18/1991	Klughar	t					
	5,121,391	06/09/1992	Paneth	et al.					
	5,195,130	03/16/1993	Weiss e	t al.					
	5,379,341	01/03/1995	Wan						
	5,410,738	04/25/1995	Diepstra	aten et al.					
	5,457,714	10/10/1995	Engel e	t al.					
	5,465,401	11/07/1995	Thomps	son					
	5,507,035	04/09/1996	Bantz e	t al.					
	5,513,242	4/30/1996	Mukerje	e et al.					
	5,517,553	05/14/1996	Sato						
	5,533,029	07/02/1996	Gardne	r					
	5,539,391	07/23/1996	Yuen						
	5,546,429	08/13/1996	Chiasso	on et al.					
	5,555,258	09/10/1996	Snelling	ı et al.					
	5,559,794	09/24/1996	Willis et	al.					
	5,565,929	10/15/1996	Tanaka						
	5,566,205	10/15/1996	Delfine						
	5,577,118	11/19/1996	Sasaki	et al.					
	5,598,407	01/28/1997	Bud et a	al.					
	5,610,617	03/11/1997	Gans et	al.					
		FOR	REIGN PATE	ENT DOCUMENTS					
	DOCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	С	OUNTRY	CLASS	SUBCLASS	TRANSLATION YES/NO/ OR ABSTRACT		
	OTHE	R DOCUMENT(S)	(Including A	uthor, Title, Date, Pe	ertinent Pages, Etc.)				
EXAMINER DATE CONSIDERED									

*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609; Draw line through citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

FORM PTO 1449 (modified)				OCKET NO. . 000900.			ICATION NO. 1 39,817	
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE				APPLICANT SANJAY K. RAO, ET AL.		FILING DATE December 23, 2013		
	LIST	OF REFERE (Use sev		CITED BY a		(S)		
		•		T DOCUMENTS				
INITIAL NUMBER DATE NAME CLASS SUBCLASS IF A								FILING DATE IF APPROPRIAT
	5,633,742	05/27/1997	Shipley					<u> </u>
	5,691,974	11/25/1997	Zehavi	et al.				
	5,745,884	04/28/1998	Carneg	ie et al.				
	5,816,918	10/06/1998	Kelly et	al.				
	5,828,658	10/27/1998	Otterste	en et al.				
	6,058,422	05/02/2000	Ayanog	lu et al.				
	6,072,994	06/06/2000	Phillips	et al.				
	6,108,314	08/22/2000	Jones e	et al.				
	6,167,099	12/26/2000	Rader e	et al.				
	6,169,789	06/04/1999	Rao et	al.				
	6,246,688	06/12/2001	Angwin	et al.				
	6,377,570	04/23/2002	Vaziri e	t al.				
	6,405,049	06/11/2002	Herrod	et al.				
	6,456,610	09/24/2002	Briley					
	6,466,558	10/15/2002	Ling					
	6,519,478	02/11/2003	Scherze	er et al.				
	6,549,534	04/15/2003	Shaffer	et al.				
	6,570,871	05/27/2003	Schneid	der				
	6,600,734	07/29/2003	Gernert	et al.				
	6,640,086	10/28/2003	Wall					
	6,895,253	05/17/2005	Carloni	et al.				
	7,027,773	04/11/2006	McMillir	١				
	7,039,370	05/02/2006	Laroia e	et al.				
	7,099,695	08/29/2006	Ngan					
	7,277,679	10/02/2007	Barratt	et al.				
		FOF	REIGN PATI	ENT DOCUMENTS				
	DOCUMENT NUMBER	DATE		COUNTRY	CLASS		SUBCLASS	TRANSLATIO YES/NO/ OR ABSTRAC
	OTH	HER DOCUMENT(S)	(Including A	uthor, Title, Date, P	Pertinent Pages, Etc.)			
EXAMINER	NUMBER	DATE	(COUNTRY	ertinent Pages, Etc.)		SUBCLASS	

^{*}EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609; Draw line through citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

FORM PTO 1449 (modified)			ATTY DOCKET NO. 04245.000900.		APPLICATION NO. 14/139,817		
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE			APPLICANT SANJAY K. RAO, ET	'AL	FILING DATE December 23, 2013		
	LIST ()F RFFFRF	NCES CITED BY		· ·		
	2.0.		eral sheets if neces		(0)		
		U	.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS				
*EXAMINER INITIAL	DOCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CLASS	SUBCLASS	FILING DATE IF APPROPRIATE	
	7,286,502	10/23/2007	Rao et al.				
	7,643,848	01/05/2010	Robinett				
	7,848,300	12/07/2010	Rao et al.				
	2002/0126745	09/12/2002	Prysby et al.				
	2006/0023666	02/02/2006	Jalali et al.				
	2010/0260063	10/14/2010	Kubler et al.				
	2011/0038637	02/17/2011	Rao et al.				
	D374,675	10/15/1996	Sakai et al.				
	10/940,428	09/13/2004	Rao et al.				
	12/912,607	10/26/2010	Rao et al.				
	13/589,188	08/02/2012	Rao et al.				
	13/621,292	09/17/2012	Rao et al.				
	13/621,294	09/17/2012	Rao et al.				
	14/139,817	12/23/2013	Rao et al.				
		FOR	EIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS				
	DOCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY	CLASS	SUBCLASS	TRANSLATION YES/NO/ OR ABSTRACT	
	ОТН	ER DOCUMENT(S)	(Including Author, Title, Date, Pe	ertinent Pages, Etc.)			
EXAMINER			DATE CONSIDER	RED			

FCHS_WS 10249708v1.doc Sheet 3 of 3

^{*}EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609; Draw line through citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

Electronic Patent Application Fee Transmittal							
Application Number:	141	14139817					
Filing Date:	23-	Dec-2013					
Title of Invention:	System to Interface Internet Protocol (IP) Based Wireless Devices with Networks, Transmission Control Paths and Interfaces for Flexibility, Performance and Multiple Path of Communication						
First Named Inventor/Applicant Name:	Sar	njay K Rao					
Filer:	Mic	hael K. O'Neill					
Attorney Docket Number:	042	245.000900.					
Filed as Small Entity							
Utility under 35 USC 111(a) Filing Fees							
Description		Fee Code	Quantity	Amount	Sub-Total in USD(\$)		
Basic Filing:							
Pages:							
Claims:							
Independent Claims in Excess of 3		2201	1	210	210		
Miscellaneous-Filing:							
Petition:							
Patent-Appeals-and-Interference:							
Post-Allowance-and-Post-Issuance:							
Extension-of-Time:							

Description	Fee Code	Quantity	Amount	Sub-Total in USD(\$)
Miscellaneous:				
Submission- Information Disclosure Stmt	2806	1	90	90
	Tot	300		

Electronic Acl	knowledgement Receipt
EFS ID:	19164813
Application Number:	14139817
International Application Number:	
Confirmation Number:	9703
Title of Invention:	System to Interface Internet Protocol (IP) Based Wireless Devices with Networks, Transmission Control Paths and Interfaces for Flexibility, Performance and Multiple Path of Communication
First Named Inventor/Applicant Name:	Sanjay K Rao
Customer Number:	5514
Filer:	Michael K. O'Neill
Filer Authorized By:	
Attorney Docket Number:	04245.000900.
Receipt Date:	29-MAY-2014
Filing Date:	23-DEC-2013
Time Stamp:	21:21:06
Application Type:	Utility under 35 USC 111(a)

Payment information:

Submitted with Payment	yes
Payment Type	Deposit Account
Payment was successfully received in RAM	\$300
RAM confirmation Number	5729
Deposit Account	503939
Authorized User	

The Director of the USPTO is hereby authorized to charge indicated fees and credit any overpayment as follows:

Charge any Additional Fees required under 37 C.F.R. Section 1.16 (National application filing, search, and examination fees)

Charge any Additional Fees required under 37 C.F.R. Section 1.17 (Patent application and reexamination processing fees)

Document Number	Document Description	File Name	File Size(Bytes)/ Message Digest	Multi Part /.zip	Pages (if appl.)
1	Amendment/Req. Reconsideration-After	04245_000900_Amend_05292	100974	no	17
'	Non-Final Reject	014.pdf	851258f6dea2b7f5c138e029132c39045630 c073	110	
Warnings:					
Information:					
2	Information Disclosure Statement (IDS)	04245_000900_IDS_05292014.	166387	no	7
-	Form (SB08)	pdf	bc328cf1c4c285b6bb712eaa584dc97e680 053d5		
Warnings:					
Information:					
This is not an U	SPTO supplied IDS fillable form				
3	Fee Worksheet (SB06)	fee-info.pdf	32301	no	2
-	(2223)		46130f557e47835c036f6ed98e9885ddc5b ca2ea		
Warnings:			1	'	
Information:					
		Total Files Size (in bytes)	29	9662	

This Acknowledgement Receipt evidences receipt on the noted date by the USPTO of the indicated documents, characterized by the applicant, and including page counts, where applicable. It serves as evidence of receipt similar to a Post Card, as described in MPEP 503.

New Applications Under 35 U.S.C. 111

If a new application is being filed and the application includes the necessary components for a filing date (see 37 CFR 1.53(b)-(d) and MPEP 506), a Filing Receipt (37 CFR 1.54) will be issued in due course and the date shown on this Acknowledgement Receipt will establish the filing date of the application.

National Stage of an International Application under 35 U.S.C. 371

If a timely submission to enter the national stage of an international application is compliant with the conditions of 35 U.S.C. 371 and other applicable requirements a Form PCT/DO/EO/903 indicating acceptance of the application as a national stage submission under 35 U.S.C. 371 will be issued in addition to the Filing Receipt, in due course.

New International Application Filed with the USPTO as a Receiving Office

If a new international application is being filed and the international application includes the necessary components for an international filing date (see PCT Article 11 and MPEP 1810), a Notification of the International Application Number and of the International Filing Date (Form PCT/RO/105) will be issued in due course, subject to prescriptions concerning national security, and the date shown on this Acknowledgement Receipt will establish the international filing date of the application.

		Under	r the Paperwork F	Reduction Act of 1995,	no persons are requi		Appro U.S. Patent and Tradema o a collection of information		
P/	PATENT APPLICATION FEE DETERMINATION RECORD Application						or Docket Number /139,817	Filing Date 12/23/2013	To be Mailed
							ENTITY: L	ARGE 🛭 SMA	LL MICRO
				APPLIC/	ATION AS FIL	ED – PART	ГІ		
			(Column 1	1)	(Column 2)				
	FOR		NUMBER FIL	_ED	NUMBER EXTRA		RATE (\$)	F	FEE (\$)
\sqcup	BASIC FEE (37 CFR 1.16(a), (b), c	or (c))	N/A		N/A		N/A	<u> </u>	
	SEARCH FEE (37 CFR 1.16(k), (i), c	or (m))	N/A		N/A		N/A		
	EXAMINATION FE (37 CFR 1.16(o), (p), o		N/A		N/A		N/A		
	TAL CLAIMS CFR 1.16(i))		mir	nus 20 = *			X \$ =	 	
ÎND	EPENDENT CLAIM CFR 1.16(h))	is	m	inus 3 = *			X \$ =	1	
	APPLICATION SIZE (37 CFR 1.16(s))	FEE fo	of paper, the a or small entity	ation and drawing application size for y) for each addition of. See 35 U.S.C.	ee due is \$310 (onal 50 sheets o	\$155 or			
	MULTIPLE DEPEN								
* If t	the difference in colu	umn 1 is less t	han zero, ente	r "0" in column 2.			TOTAL		
		(Column 1	1)	(Column 2)	(Column 3)		RT II		
LN.	05/29/2014	CLAIMS REMAINING AFTER AMENDMEI		HIGHEST NUMBER PREVIOUSLY PAID FOR	PRESENT EX	TRA	RATE (\$)	ADDITIO	ONAL FEE (\$)
)ME	Total (37 CFR 1.16(i))	* 30	Minus	** 30	= 0		x \$40 =		0
AMENDMENT	Independent (37 CFR 1.16(h))	* 4	Minus	***3	= 1		× \$210 =		210
AN	Application Si	ize Fee (37 CF	⁻ R 1.16(s))			-		+	
Ш	FIRST PRESEN	NTATION OF ML	JLTIPLE DEPEN	IDENT CLAIM (37 CFF	₹ 1.16(j))				
		(Column 1	1)	(Column 2)	(Column 3))	TOTAL ADD'L FEE	<u> </u>	210
		CLAIMS REMAININ AFTER AMENDME	NG	HIGHEST NUMBER PREVIOUSLY PAID FOR	PRESENT EX	TRA	RATE (\$)	ADDITIO	ONAL FEE (\$)
EN	Total (37 CFR 1.16(i))	*	Minus	**	=		X \$ =		
ENDMENT	Independent (37 CFR 1.16(h))	*	Minus	***	=		X \$ =	<u> </u>	
恒	Application Si	ize Fee (37 CF	⁻ R 1.16(s))			—		-	
AM	FIRST PRESEN	NTATION OF ML	JLTIPLE DEPEN	IDENT CLAIM (37 CFF	२ 1.16(j))				
							TOTAL ADD'L FEE		
** If *** If	the entry in column of the "Highest Numbe If the "Highest Number Po	er Previously F ber Previously	Paid For" IN TH Paid For" IN T	HIS SPACE is less t HIS SPACE is less	than 20, enter "20" s than 3, enter "3".		LIE /TERRY MALL		

This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.16. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 12 minutes to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS

ADDRESS. SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 and select option 2.



United States Patent and Trademark Office

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE United States Patent and Trademark Office Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.		
14/139,817	12/23/2013	Sanjay K Rao	04245.000900.	9703		
	7590 03/20/201- CELLA HARPER &		EXAMINER			
1290 Avenue o	f the Americas	SAM, PHIRIN				
NEW TORK, I	NEW YORK, NY 10104-3800		ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER		
		2476				
			MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE		
			03/20/2014	PAPER		

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

Application No. Applicant(s) 14/139,817 RAO ET AL.								
Office Action Summary	Examiner PHIRIN SAM	Art Unit 2476	AIA (First Inventor to File) Status No					
The MAILING DATE of this communication app Period for Reply	pears on the cover sheet with the	corresponden	ce address					
A SHORTENED STATUTORY PERIOD FOR REPLY THIS COMMUNICATION. - Extensions of time may be available under the provisions of 37 CFR 1.13 after SIX (6) MONTHS from the mailing date of this communication. - If NO period for reply is specified above, the maximum statutory period v - Failure to reply within the set or extended period for reply will, by statute Any reply received by the Office later than three months after the mailing earned patent term adjustment. See 37 CFR 1.704(b).	36(a). In no event, however, may a reply be to will apply and will expire SIX (6) MONTHS from , cause the application to become ABANDON	imely filed n the mailing date o ED (35 U.S.C. § 13:	of this communication.					
Status								
1) Responsive to communication(s) filed on 12/23 A declaration(s)/affidavit(s) under 37 CFR 1.1	130(b) was/were filed on							
· <u> </u>	action is non-final.							
3) An election was made by the applicant in response	•		ng the interview on					
; the restriction requirement and election			to the mercuite is					
4) Since this application is in condition for allowar closed in accordance with the practice under E	· ·							
·	Ex parte Quayre, 1955 C.D. 11, 4	.55 O.G. 215.						
Disposition of Claims*								
5) Claim(s) <u>1-30</u> is/are pending in the application. 5a) Of the above claim(s) is/are withdraw								
6) Claim(s) is/are allowed.	WITHOUT CONSIDERATION.							
7) Claim(s) <u>1-3,5,7-14 and 16-27</u> is/are rejected.								
8) Claim(s) <u>4,6,15 and 28-30</u> is/are objected to.								
9) Claim(s) are subject to restriction and/o	r election requirement.							
* If any claims have been determined $\underline{\text{allowable}},$ you may be el	igible to benefit from the Patent Pro	secution High	nway program at a					
participating intellectual property office for the corresponding a	pplication. For more information, ple	ase see						
http://www.uspto.gov/patents/init_events/pph/index.jsp or send	an inquiry to PPHfeedback@uspto	.gov.						
Application Papers								
10) The specification is objected to by the Examine								
11)⊠ The drawing(s) filed on <u>12/23/13</u> is/are: a)⊠ a	.ccepted or b) \square objected to by t	he Examiner.						
Applicant may not request that any objection to the	= : :							
Replacement drawing sheet(s) including the correct	ion is required if the drawing(s) is ol	ojected to. See	37 CFR 1.121(d).					
Priority under 35 U.S.C. § 119								
12) Acknowledgment is made of a claim for foreign	priority under 35 U.S.C. § 119(a	i)-(d) or (f).						
Certified copies:								
a) ☐ All b) ☐ Some** c) ☐ None of the:	ta la caracterat							
1. Certified copies of the priority document		stian Na						
2. Certified copies of the priority documen3. Copies of the certified copies of the priority								
application from the International Bureau	-	ved iii liiis iva	lional Stage					
** See the attached detailed Office action for a list of the certified copies not received.								
Attachment(s)	_							
1) Notice of References Cited (PTO-892)	3) Interview Summar							
2) Information Disclosure Statement(s) (PTO/SB/08a and/or PTO/SB/08b) Paper No(s)/Mail Date 12/23/13. Paper No(s)/Mail Date Other:								

U.S. Patent and Trademark Office PTOL-326 (Rev. 11-13)

Art Unit: 2476

DETAILED ACTION

1. The present application is being examined under the pre-AIA first to invent provisions.

Claim Rejections - 35 USC § 112

- 2. The following is a quotation of the first paragraph of 35 U.S.C. 112(a):
 - (a) IN GENERAL.—The specification shall contain a written description of the invention, and of the manner and process of making and using it, in such full, clear, concise, and exact terms as to enable any person skilled in the art to which it pertains, or with which it is most nearly connected, to make and use the same, and shall set forth the best mode contemplated by the inventor or joint inventor of carrying out the invention.

The following is a quotation of the first paragraph of pre-AIA 35 U.S.C. 112:

The specification shall contain a written description of the invention, and of the manner and process of making and using it, in such full, clear, concise, and exact terms as to enable any person skilled in the art to which it pertains, or with which it is most nearly connected, to make and use the same, and shall set forth the best mode contemplated by the inventor of carrying out his invention.

3. Claims 17-26 are rejected under 35 U.S.C. 112(a) or 35 U.S.C. 112 (pre-AIA), first paragraph, as failing to comply with the written description requirement. The claim(s) contains subject matter which was not described in the specification in such a way as to reasonably convey to one skilled in the relevant art that the inventor or a joint inventor, or for pre-AIA the inventor(s), at the time the application was filed, had possession of the claimed invention.

In regard to claim 17, the limitation, "wherein a first time period during which communication via one of the plurality of communication paths occurs and a second time period during which communication via another of the plurality of communication paths occurs overlaps at least partially".

Claims 18-26 are rejected as they depend on the rejected claim.

Art Unit: 2476

Claim Rejections - 35 USC § 103

- 4. In the event the determination of the status of the application as subject to AIA 35 U.S.C. 102 and 103 (or as subject to pre-AIA 35 U.S.C. 102 and 103) is incorrect, any correction of the statutory basis for the rejection will not be considered a new ground of rejection if the prior art relied upon, and the rationale supporting the rejection, would be the same under either status.
- 5. The following is a quotation of pre-AIA 35 U.S.C. 103(a) which forms the basis for all obviousness rejections set forth in this Office action:
 - (a) A patent may not be obtained though the invention is not identically disclosed or described as set forth in section 102 of this title, if the differences between the subject matter sought to be patented and the prior art are such that the subject matter as a whole would have been obvious at the time the invention was made to a person having ordinary skill in the art to which said subject matter pertains. Patentability shall not be negatived by the manner in which the invention was made.

This application currently names joint inventors. In considering patentability of the claims under pre-AIA 35 U.S.C. 103(a), the examiner presumes that the subject matter of the various claims was commonly owned at the time any inventions covered therein were made absent any evidence to the contrary. Applicant is advised of the obligation under 37 CFR 1.56 to point out the inventor and invention dates of each claim that was not commonly owned at the time a later invention was made in order for the examiner to consider the applicability of pre-AIA 35 U.S.C. 103(c) and potential pre-AIA 35 U.S.C. 102(e), (f) or (g) prior art under pre-AIA 35 U.S.C. 103(a).

6. Claims 1-3, 7, 9, 11, 12, and 14 are rejected under pre-AIA 35 U.S.C. 103(a) as being unpatentable over US Patent 5,960,039 to Martin et al. (hereinafter Martin) in view of US Patent 6,496,979 to Chen et al. (hereinafter Chen).

Art Unit: 2476

In regard to claim 1, Martin teaches or suggests an Internet-enabled mobile communication device comprising:

(a) a memory (see col. 10, lines 40-43, the receiver further comprising a memory connected to the receiver processor for storing information concerning the controllable offset of said at least one transmit antenna);

- (b) at least two or more antennas (see Fig. 3, elements 120_1 - 120_M and 142_1 - 142_M)
- (c) at least one or more processors (see Fig. 3, element 131); and
- (d) a plurality of wireless transmit and receive components including a first wireless transmit and receive component and a second wireless transmit and receive component (see Figs. 3-3b, col. 3, lines 64-67, col. 4, lines 1-8, 16-25, col. 5, lines 1-13);
- (e) wherein the device is configured for multi-band wireless communication (see col. 7, lines 8-26, a cellular ("TDMA") system in which 3 remotes communicate with a base station in each 30 kHz channel within a 824 to 849 mHz (mobile to base) and 869-894 mHz (base to mobile) frequency range, at a data rate of 13 kbps per user using differential quadrature phase shift keyed ("DQPSK") modulation); and
- (g) wherein the first wireless transmit and receive component is configured to communicate a first signal stream using a plurality of antennas simultaneously to increase data transfer rate (see Fig. 3, col. 3, lines 64-67, and col. 4, lines 1-26, 37-58).

Martin may not teach or suggest a display electronics component; wherein each wireless transmit receive component is configured to communicate using one or more protocols; and a wireless communication on a local area network using an IP protocol.

Art Unit: 2476

However, Chen discloses a display electronics component (see Figs. 1 and 3, element 84, *display 84*); wherein each wireless transmit receive component is configured to communicate using one or more protocols (see col. 6, lines 34-66); a wireless communication on a local area network using an IP protocol (see Figs. 1 and 2, col. 4, lines 1-10, col. 6, lines 46-67, col. 7, lines 1-7).

At the time of the invention, it would have been obvious to a person of ordinary skill in the art to modify an adaptive high speed data transmission system of Martin by including a display electronics component, wherein each wireless transmit receive component is configured to communicate using one or more protocols, and a wireless communication on a local area network using an IP protocol suggested by Chen. This modification would provide to enhance the storage by install applications from a storage source read on column 2, lines 60-61.

In regard to claim 2, Martin discloses the device of Claim 1, wherein a single transmission connection is further comprised of at least two or more wireless transmit and receive connections simultaneously transmitting and receiving using the plurality of antennas (see Fig. 3, col. 3, lines 64-67, col. 4, lines 1-9, the offset signals are transmitted across communication channels which are represented collectively by zigzagging line 115. They are then received by receiver antennas 120.sub.1 . . . 120.sub.m in the mobile 103. The received signals are connected to inputs of a demodulator/receiver matrix 130 which is controlled by a processor 131), and wherein the processor multiplexes the receiving signals into the single transmission connection (see Figs. 3b and 3c, col. 6, lines 4-10, each of the antennas 181 and 182 receives a combined signal consisting of the addition of the signals transmitted by

Art Unit: 2476

antennas 172 and 173, after their transmission through various multipaths, and after modification by noise, delay, and distortion. The received signals are combined in the weighting circuitry 183 whose output becomes the input of the RF filter and amplifier section 184).

In regard to claim 3, Martin teaches or suggests the device of Claim 1, wherein a single transmission connection is further comprised of at least two or more wireless transmit and receive connections sequentially transmitting and receiving using the plurality of antennas (see Fig. 3, col. 3, lines 64-67, col. 4, lines 1-9, the offset signals are transmitted across communication channels which are represented collectively by zigzagging line 115. They are then received by receiver antennas 120.sub.1 . . . 120.sub.m in the mobile 103. The received signals are connected to inputs of a demodulator/receiver matrix 130 which is controlled by a processor 131), and wherein the processor multiplexes the receiving signals into the single transmission connection (see Figs. 3b and 3c, col. 6, lines 4-10, each of the antennas 181 and 182 receives a combined signal consisting of the addition of the signals transmitted by antennas 172 and 173, after their transmission through various multipaths, and after modification by noise, delay, and distortion. The received signals are combined in the weighting circuitry 183 whose output becomes the input of the RF filter and amplifier section 184).

In regard to claim 7, Martin teaches or suggests the device of Claim 1, wherein the device is comprised of a cellular telephone (see Figs. 3 and 5).

Art Unit: 2476

In regard to claim 9, Martin teaches or suggests the device of Claim 1, wherein the use of two or more wireless transmit and receive units create connections to a plurality of remote systems simultaneously and transmit and receive data in a parallel path to increase the rate at which data is transferred (see Fig. 3, col. 3, lines 64-67, and col. 4, lines 1-26, 37-58).

In regard to claim 11, Martin teaches or suggests the device of Claim 1, wherein an application executed by the processor on the mobile device is configured to use a single transport connect interface comprised of two or more wireless connections (see Fig. 3, element 131).

In regard to claim 12, Martin teaches or suggests the device of Claim 1, further in communication with a network box, which is configured with a plurality of antennas and a wireless transmit and receive component, wherein the network switch box wireless transmit and receive component is configured to communicate a signal stream using the network switch box plurality of antennas simultaneously (see Fig. 3).

In regard to claim 14, Martin teaches or suggests the device of Claim 1, wherein the device is configured for communications using different frequencies (see col. 7, lines 8-26, a cellular ("TDMA") system in which 3 remotes communicate with a base station in each 30 kHz channel within a 824 to 849 mHz (mobile to base) and 869-894 mHz (base to mobile) frequency range, at a data rate of 13 kbps per user using differential quadrature phase shift keyed ("DQPSK") modulation).

Art Unit: 2476

7. Claims 17-24, 26, and 27 are rejected under pre-AIA 35 U.S.C. 103(a) as being unpatentable over Martin in view of US Patent 6,128,489 to Seazholtz et al. (hereinafter Seazholtz).

In regard to claim 17, Martin discloses a communication device (see Fig. 3, col. 3, lines 51-54), comprising:

- (a) one or more communication modules, each comprising at least one antenna operable to receive and transmit wireless signals representing data (see Fig. 3, col. 4, lines 41-58,);
- (b) wherein the one or more processors are programmed to process data represented in a wireless signal received and/or transmitted by the one or more communication modules (see Fig. 3, element 131, col. 3, lines 66-67, col. 4, lines 1-8, 41-48);
- (c) plurality of communication paths (see Fig. 3, element 115, col. 3, lines 64-66), and wherein a first time period during which communication via one of the plurality of communication paths occurs (see col. 7, lines 17-26, each user's slot contains 324 bits, including a 28 bit synchronization sequence, plus 260 data bits, resulting in a data rate for each channel of 48.6 kbps or 24.3 kbaud);

Martin may not teach or suggest a second time period during which communication via another of the plurality of communication paths occur overlaps at least partially.

Art Unit: 2476

However, Seazholtz discloses a second time period during which communication via another of the plurality of communication paths occur overlaps at least partially (see 1, col. 11, lines 16-24, col. 24, lines 9-28).

At the time of the invention, it would have been obvious to a person of ordinary skill in the art to modify an adaptive high speed data transmission system of Martin by including a second time period during which communication via another of the plurality of communication paths occur overlaps at least partially suggested by Seazholtz. This modification would provide decrease power expenditure for roaming cellular subscriber station handsets read on column 8, lines 24-25.

In regard to claim 18, Martin may not teach or suggest the communication device of Claim 17, wherein each of the plurality of communication paths employs a different network.

However, Seazholtz teaches or suggests wherein each of the plurality of communication paths employs a different network (see Figs. 7, 10, col. 19, lines 41-57, col. 23, lines 53-66).

At the time of the invention, it would have been obvious to a person of ordinary skill in the art to modify an adaptive high speed data transmission system of Martin by including wherein each of the plurality of communication paths employs a different network suggested by Seazholtz. This modification would provide decrease power expenditure for roaming cellular subscriber station handsets read on column 8, lines 24-25.

In regard to claim 19, Martin may not teach or suggest the communication device of Claim 18, wherein at least one of the different networks comprises a voice network and wherein at least one of the different networks comprises the Internet.

However, Seazholtz teaches or suggests at least one of the different networks comprises a voice network and wherein at least one of the different networks comprises the Internet (see Fig. 8, elements 807 and 805).

At the time of the invention, it would have been obvious to a person of ordinary skill in the art to modify an adaptive high speed data transmission system of Martin and a system of installing applications for mobile devices of Chen including at least one of the different networks comprises a voice network and wherein at least one of the different networks comprises the Internet suggested by Seazholtz. This modification would provide decrease power expenditure for roaming cellular subscriber station handsets read on column 8, lines 24-25.

In regard to claim 20, Martin teaches or suggests the communication device of Claim 17, wherein each of the plurality of communication paths employs a different communication protocol and wherein each of the plurality of communication paths involves wireless signals transmitted at a different frequency (see col. 7, lines 8-26, a cellular ("TDMA") system in which 3 remotes communicate with a base station in each 30 kHz channel within a 824 to 849 mHz (mobile to base) and 869-894 mHz (base to mobile) frequency range, at a data rate of 13 kbps per user using differential quadrature phase shift keyed ("DQPSK") modulation).

Art Unit: 2476

In regard to claim 21, Martin may not teach or suggest the communication device of Claim 17, wherein one of the pluralities of communication paths is used for wireless signals representing voice data, and another of the plurality of communication paths is used for wireless signals representing non-voice data.

However, Seazholtz teaches or suggests wherein one of the plurality of communication paths is used for wireless signals representing voice data, and another of the plurality of communication paths is used for wireless signals representing non-voice data (see Fig. 8, elements 807 and 805).

At the time of the invention, it would have been obvious to a person of ordinary skill in the art to modify an adaptive high speed data transmission system of Martin including one of the plurality of communication paths is used for wireless signals representing voice data, and another of the plurality of communication paths is used for wireless signals representing non-voice data suggested by Seazholtz. This modification would provide decrease power expenditure for roaming cellular subscriber station handsets read on column 8, lines 24-25.

In regard to claim 22, Martin teaches or suggests the communication device of Claim 17, wherein the one or more communication modules comprises a plurality of communication modules, each of the plurality of communication modules being configured for communication via a different communication path (see Fig. 3) and wherein the one or more communication modules comprises a plurality of communication modules each comprising a separate antenna (see Fig. 3).

Art Unit: 2476

In regard to claim 23, Martin teaches or suggests the communication device of Claim 17, wherein the one or more processors are programmed to differentiate between wireless signals received via one of the plurality of communication paths and another of the plurality of communication paths (see Fig. 3, col. 3, lines 55-67).

In regard to claim 24, Martin teaches or suggests the communication device of Claim 23, wherein one or more processors are programmed to process data represented by wireless signals received via the one communication path separately from data represented by wireless signals received via the other communication path (see Fig. 3, col. 3, lines 64-67, col. 4, lines 1-8, 15-25).

In regard to claim 26, Martin may not teach or suggest the communication device of Claim 17, wherein the one or more processors are programmed to process voice data represented by wireless signals received via one of the plurality of communication paths, and to process non-voice data represented by wireless signals received via another of the plurality of communication paths.

However, Seazholtz teaches or suggests the one or more processors are programmed to process voice data represented by wireless signals received via one of the plurality of communication paths, and to process non-voice data represented by wireless signals received via another of the plurality of communication paths (see Fig. 8, elements 807 and 805).

At the time of the invention, it would have been obvious to a person of ordinary skill in the art to modify an adaptive high speed data transmission system of Martin including the one or

Art Unit: 2476

more processors are programmed to process voice data represented by wireless signals received via one of the plurality of communication paths, and to process non-voice data represented by wireless signals received via another of the plurality of communication paths suggested by Seazholtz. This modification would provide decrease power expenditure for roaming cellular subscriber station handsets read on column 8, lines 24-25.

In regard to claim 27, Martin teaches or suggests an IP-enabled communication device comprising:

- (a) a memory (see col. 10, lines 40-43, the receiver further comprising a memory connected to the receiver processor for storing information concerning the controllable offset of said at least one transmit antenna);
- (b) one or more processors (see Fig. 3, element 131, col. 4, lines 1-2, *processor 131*);
- (c) a display electronic component (see Fig. 3, *mobile 103 always has display screen*);
- (d) a plurality of wireless communication components (see Fig. 3, elements 120, 130, 131, 140, col. 3, lines 64-67, col. 4, lines 1-8, the offset signals are transmitted across communication channels which are represented collectively by zigzagging line 115. They are then received by receiver antennas 120.sub.1...120.sub.m in the mobile 103. The received signals are connected to inputs of a demodulator/receiver matrix 130 which is controlled by a processor 131. The matrix 130 then provides received signals s.sub.1 (k)...s.sub.m (k) at its outputs. As addressed further below, the matrix 130 also collects information concerning the communication channels 102 between the transmitting antennas 112.sub.1...112.sub.m and the receiving antennas 120.sub.1...120.sub.m and provides an output signal x.sub.k which is

Art Unit: 2476

fed to the processor 131), wherein each wireless communication component comprises a chip set of one or more processors and memory (see Fig. 3, element 131), wherein the each wireless communication component supports a plurality of transmit and receive frequencies and a plurality of wireless protocols as an integrated component (see Fig. 3, col. 7, lines 8-26, cellular ("TDMA") system in which 3 remotes communicate with a base station in each 30 kHz channel within a 824 to 849 mHz (mobile to base) and 869-894 mHz (base to mobile) frequency range, at a data rate of 13 kbps per user using differential quadrature phase shift keyed ("DQPSK") modulation);

- (e) wherein a first wireless communication component is coupled to a first set of antennas configured to transmit and receive on a first network (see Fig. 3, element 130, 120_{1} 120_{M_1} , col. Col. 3, lines 64-67, and col. 4, lines 1-8) and wherein a second wireless communication component is coupled to a second set of antennas and configured to transmit and receive on a second network (see Fig. 3, element $142_1 142_M$, col. 4, lines 15-25);
- (f) wherein the at least one wireless communication component is configured for radio frequency communication (see Fig. 3);
- (g) wherein the first wireless communication component is configured to operate at a lower frequency than the second wireless communication component such that the first and second wireless communication components operate as complementary systems and reduce interference with each other (see Fig. 3, col. 7, lines 8-26);

Martin may not teach or suggest wherein the device is configured for voice and/or data connectivity and Internet connectivity.

However, Seazholtz discloses wherein the device is configured for voice and/or data connectivity and Internet connectivity (see Fig. 8, elements 807 and 805).

At the time of the invention, it would have been obvious to a person of ordinary skill in the art to modify an adaptive high speed data transmission system of Martin including the device is configured for voice and/or data connectivity and Internet connectivity suggested by Seazholtz. This modification would provide decrease power expenditure for roaming cellular subscriber station handsets read on column 8, lines 24-25.

8. Claims 5 is rejected under pre-AIA 35 U.S.C. 103(a) as being unpatentable over Martin in view of Chen as applied to claims above, and further in view of US Patent 5,636,211 to Newlin et al. (hereinafter Newlin).

In regard to claim 5, Martin may not explicitly teaches or suggests the device of claim 2, uses protocols including, USB protocol, , transmission control protocol, transport layer communication protocols, or application interfaces. However, Chen teaches or suggests uses protocols including, USB protocol, , transmission control protocol, transport layer communication protocols, or application interfaces (see Figs. 1, 2, and 4, col. 6, lines 27-45, col. 7, lines 55-67, and col. 8, lines 1-10, program modules 37, and program data 38. A serial port interface 46 that is coupled to the system bus 23, but may be connected by other interfaces, such as a sound card, a parallel port, a game port or a universal serial bus (USB). The operating system 98 is preferably designed for mobile devices and implements database

Art Unit: 2476

features which can be utilized by the application programs 5A-5C through a set of exposed application programming interfaces (API) and methods).

At the time of the invention, it would have been obvious to a person of ordinary skill in the art to modify an adaptive high speed data transmission system of Martin by including uses protocols including, USB protocol, transmission control protocol, transport layer communication protocols, or application interfaces suggested by Chen. This modification would provide to enhance the storage by install applications from a storage source read on column 2, lines 60-61.

Chen and Martin may not explicitly teach or suggest wherein the mobile device transmits and receives multiple IP data packets and uses protocols Ethernet protocol, Internet protocol.

However, Newlin discloses the mobile device transmits and receives multiple IP data packets and uses protocols Ethernet protocol, Internet protocol (see Fig. 1, 2, col. 2, lines 1-54, the universal multimedia access apparatus support applications including, but not limited to, high-speed data access (e.g. Internet access). At the time of the invention, it would have been obvious to a person of ordinary skill in the art to modify an adaptive high speed data transmission system of Martin and a system of installing applications for mobile devices of Chen including the mobile device transmits and receives multiple IP data packets and uses protocols Ethernet protocol, Internet protocol suggested by Newlin. This modification would provide to diverse multimedia access applications delivered via network read on column 1, lines 61-64.

Art Unit: 2476

9. Claims 8, 10, and 16 are rejected under pre-AIA 35 U.S.C. 103(a) as being unpatentable over Martin in view of Chen as applied to claims above, and further in view of US Patent 6,067,290 to Paulraj et al. (hereinafter Paulraj).

In regard to claims 8 and 10, Chen and Martin may not explicitly teach or suggest the device of Claim 1, wherein the device is configured to use a Virtual Private Network (VPN).

However, Paulraj teaches or suggests the device is configured to use a VPN (see Fig. 1a, col. 6, lines 31-36, a plurality of subscriber units wirelessly coupled over a cellular network to a network 100. Network 100 may include: a local area network (LAN), a wide area network (WAN), a public switched telephone network (PSTN), Public Land Mobile Network (PLMN), an adhoc network, a virtual private network, an intranet or the internet).

At the time of the invention, it would have been obvious to a person of ordinary skill in the art to modify an adaptive high speed data transmission system of Martin and a system of installing applications for mobile devices of Chen including the device is configured to use a Virtual Private Network (VPN) suggested by Paulraj. This modification would provide for implement spatial multiplexing in conjunction with access protocols during broadcast of information read on column 1, lines 54-56.

In regard to claim 16, Martin and Chen may not teach or suggest the device of Claim 1, wherein the device is configured for a plurality of protocols including transmission control, CDMA, TDMA, internet protocol (IP) and/or combinations thereof.

Art Unit: 2476

However, Paulraj discloses the device is configured for a plurality of protocols including transmission control, CDMA, TDMA, internet protocol (IP) and/or combinations thereof (see Fig. 3, col. 5, col. 38-55, col. 12, lines 44-60).

At the time of the invention, it would have been obvious to a person of ordinary skill in the art to modify an adaptive high speed data transmission system of Martin and a system of installing applications for mobile devices of Chen including the device is configured for a plurality of protocols including transmission control, CDMA, TDMA, internet protocol (IP) and/or combinations thereof suggested by Paulraj. This modification would provide for implement spatial multiplexing in conjunction with access protocols during broadcast of information read on column 1, lines 54-56.

10. Claim 13 is rejected under pre-AIA 35 U.S.C. 103(a) as being unpatentable over Martin in view of Chen as applied to claims above, and further in view of Seazholtz.

In regard to claim 13, Chen and Martin may not teach or suggest the device of Claim 1, further comprising of a processor for voice communication and a second processor for data communication.

However, Seazholtz teaches or suggests the device further comprises a processor for voice communication and a second processor for data communication (see Fig. 8, elements 807 and 805).

Art Unit: 2476

At the time of the invention, it would have been obvious to a person of ordinary skill in the art to modify an adaptive high speed data transmission system of Martin and a system of installing applications for mobile devices of Chen including the device further comprises a processor for voice communication and a second processor for data communication suggested by Seazholtz. This modification would provide decrease power expenditure for roaming cellular subscriber station handsets read on column 8, lines 24-25.

Allowable Subject Matter

11. Claims 4, 6, 15, and 28-30 are objected to as being dependent upon a rejected base claim, but would be allowable if rewritten in independent form including all of the limitations of the base claim and any intervening claims.

Conclusion

12. Any inquiry concerning this communication or earlier communications from the examiner should be directed to PHIRIN SAM whose telephone number is (571)272-3082. The examiner can normally be reached on Flexible Work Schedule.

If attempts to reach the examiner by telephone are unsuccessful, the examiner's supervisor, Ayaz R. Sheikh can be reached on (571) 272-3795. The fax phone number for the organization where this application or proceeding is assigned is 571-273-8300.

Art Unit: 2476

Information regarding the status of an application may be obtained from the Patent

Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. Status information for published applications

may be obtained from either Private PAIR or Public PAIR. Status information for unpublished

applications is available through Private PAIR only. For more information about the PAIR

system, see http://pair-direct.uspto.gov. Should you have questions on access to the Private PAIR

system, contact the Electronic Business Center (EBC) at 866-217-9197 (toll-free). If you would

like assistance from a USPTO Customer Service Representative or access to the automated

information system, call 800-786-9199 (IN USA OR CANADA) or 571-272-1000.

Respectfully submitted,

Date: March 18, 2014

By: /Phirin Sam/ Primary Examiner

Art Unit 2476

83

Notice of References Cited	Application/Control No. 14/139,817	Applicant(s)/Pater Reexamination RAO ET AL.	nt Under
Notice of neterences often	Examiner	Art Unit	
	PHIRIN SAM	2476	Page 1 of 1

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

*		Document Number Country Code-Number-Kind Code	Date MM-YYYY	Name	Classification
*	Α	US-5,802,469	09-1998	Nounin et al.	455/422.1
*	В	US-5,889,816	03-1999	Agrawal et al.	375/220
*	С	US-5,636,211	06-1997	Newlin et al.	370/465
*	D	US-5,909,183	06-1999	Borgstahl et al.	340/12.29
*	Е	US-6,496,979	12-2002	Chen et al.	717/178
*	F	US-6,128,489	10-2000	Seazholtz et al.	455/432.1
*	G	US-6,067,290	05-2000	Paulraj et al.	370/329
*	Η	US-5,960,039	09-1999	Martin et al.	375/267
	I	US-			
	J	US-			
	K	US-			
	L	US-			
	М	US-			

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

*		Document Number Country Code-Number-Kind Code	Date MM-YYYY	Country	Name	Classification
	Ν					
	0					
	Р					
	Q					
	R					
	S					
	Т					

NON-PATENT DOCUMENTS

*		Include as applicable: Author, Title Date, Publisher, Edition or Volume, Pertinent Pages)
	U	
	٧	
	w	
	х	

*A copy of this reference is not being furnished with this Office action. (See MPEP § 707.05(a).) Dates in MM-YYYY format are publication dates. Classifications may be US or foreign.

U.S. Patent and Trademark Office PTO-892 (Rev. 01-2001)

Notice of References Cited

Part of Paper No. 122313

EAST Search History

EAST Search History (Prior Art)

Ref #	Hits	Search Query	DBs	Default Operator	Plurals	Time Stamp
L1	5	"7848300".pn. or "7286502".pn. or "6169789".pn.	US- PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2014/03/18 09:56
L2	1359243	((mobile or wireless) near3 (staton\$1 or device\$1 or node\$1 or apparatus or unit\$1)) or hand\$1held or PDA\$1	US- PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; JBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2014/03/18 09:57
L3	30091	((dual or plurality) adj3 antenna\$2) and ((receiver\$1 and transmitter\$1) or transceiver\$1)	US- PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2014/03/18 09:57
L4	17133	L2 and L3	US- PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2014/03/18 09:57
L5	1857934	IP or Internet	US- PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2014/03/18 09:57
L6	8418	L4 and L5	US- PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2014/03/18 09:57
L7	60109	(plurality adj2 band\$1) or multi\$1band\$1	US- PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2014/03/18 09:57
L8	764185	increas\$3 near4 rate\$1	US- PGPUB;	OR	OFF	2014/03/18 09:57

			USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; IBM_TDB			
L9	702	L6 and L7	US- PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2014/03/18 09:57
L10	167	L9 and L8	US- PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2014/03/18 09:57
L11	4689	((plurality adj3 antenna\$1) or antennas or (dual adj3 antenna\$1)) same (increas\$3 or adjust\$3 or vary\$3) same (transmission or transfer\$4) same rate\$1	US- PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2014/03/18 09:58
L12	91372	(LAN or (local adj3 area adj3 network)) same (IP or internet) same protocol\$1	US- PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2014/03/18 09:58
L13	95	L11 and L12	US- PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2014/03/18 09:58
L14	1359243	((((mobile or wireless) near3 (staton\$1 or device\$1 or node\$1 or apparatus or unit\$1)) or hand\$1held or PDA\$1)	US- PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2014/03/18 09:58
L15	527992	L14 and (IP or internet)	US- PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2014/03/18 09:58
	6382	L15 and @ad<"19990604"	US- PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO;	OR	OFF	2014/03/18 09:58

<u> </u>	<u> </u>		BM_TDB		<u> </u>	1
L17	4324	L16 and display\$1	US- PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2014/03/18 09:58
L18	1627	L17 and mobile	US- PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2014/03/18 09:58
L19	687	L18 and (LAN or (local adj2 area adj2 network))	US- PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2014/03/18 09:58
L20	469	L19 and (ports or interfaces)	US- PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2014/03/18 09:58
L21	85	L20 and USB	US- PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2014/03/18 09:58
L22	1359243	((mobile or wireless) near3 (staton\$1 or device\$1 or node\$1 or apparatus or unit\$1)) or hand\$1held or PDA\$1	US- PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2014/03/18 10:03
L23	255911	((plurality adj3 antenna\$1) or antennas or (dual adj3 antenna\$1))	US- PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2014/03/18 10:03
L24	103461	L22 and L23	US- PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2014/03/18 10:03
L25	51847	L24 and (IP or internet)	US- PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR;	OR	OFF	2014/03/18 10:03

			FPRS; EPO; JPO; IBM_TDB			
L26	121	L25 and @pd<"19990604"	US- PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2014/03/18 10:03
L27	3	"7848300".pn.	US- PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2014/03/18 10:08
L28	1	27 AND ((A61K2300/00 OR A61K31/70 OR A61K31/7034 OR A61K45/06).CPC.)	US- PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2014/03/18 10:09
L29	1	28 AND ((A61K2300/00 OR A61K31/70 OR A61K31/7034 OR A61K45/06 OR C07C45/46 OR C07C49/84 OR C07C43/225 OR C07H15/203).CPC.)	US- PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2014/03/18 10:11
L30	253	9 AND ((H01Q1/243 OR H01Q21/28 OR H01Q1/38 OR H01Q8/42 OR H01Q5/0058 OR H01Q9/0421 OR H01Q21/30 OR H01Q1/310 OR H01Q8/0407 OR H01Q3/24 OR H01Q1/2266 OR H01Q1/2291 OR H01Q5/0072 OR H01Q1/36 OR H01Q1/2266 OR H01Q1/2291 OR H01Q5/0051 OR H01Q3/26 OR H01Q1/242 OR H01Q1/24 OR H01Q5/0051 OR H01Q9/285 OR H01Q1/242 OR H01Q1/24 OR H01Q21/062 OR H01Q5/0062 OR H01Q7/00 OR H01Q9/36 OR H01Q1/362 OR H01Q1/245 OR H01Q1/245 OR H01Q1/245 OR H01Q1/245 OR H01Q1/245 OR H01Q1/205 OR H01Q2/300 OR H01Q3/005 OR H01Q5/0066 OR H01Q1/205 OR H01Q2/300 OR H01Q3/005 OR H01Q5/0006 OR H01Q1/245 OR H01Q1/50 OR H01Q3/00 OR H01Q3/005 OR H01Q5/0006 OR H01Q1/244 OR H01Q1/50 OR H01Q1/5148 OR H01Q19/245 OR H01Q1/244 OR H01Q1/246 OR H01Q1/246 OR H01Q21/064 OR H01Q21/086 OR H01Q3/446 OR H01Q1/240 OR H01Q2/2655 OR H01Q3/0075 OR H01Q3/446 OR H01Q5/0034 OR H01Q5/0055 OR H01Q3/0075 OR H01Q3/446 OR H01Q5/0034 OR H01Q3/2655 OR H01Q3/13 OR H01Q1/247 OR H01Q9/145 OR H01Q3/2655 OR H01Q1/241 OR H01Q1/247 OR H01Q1/3275 OR H01Q3/2605 OR H01Q9/06 OR H01Q1/247 OR H01Q1/3275 OR H01Q1/42 OR H01Q1/221 OR H01Q1/247 OR H01Q1/3275 OR H01Q1/42 OR H01Q1/21/061 OR H01Q1/305 OR H01Q1/328 OR H01Q1/220 OR H01Q3/2611 OR H01Q1/2283 OR H01Q1/328 OR H01Q1/3208 OR H01Q1/305 OR H01Q1/3255 OR H01Q1/305 OR H01Q1/305 OR H01Q1/305 OR H01Q1/3283 OR H01Q1/3208 OR H01Q1/3291 OR H01Q1/305 OR H01Q1/305 OR H01Q1/2283 OR H01Q1/2283 OR H01Q1/3208 OR H01Q1/3291 OR H01Q1/366 OR H01Q1/305 OR H01Q1/3005 OR H01Q1/3208 OR H01Q1/30075 OR H01Q1/316 OR H01Q1/3085 OR H01Q1/40 OR H01Q1/3085 OR H01Q1/300 OR H01Q5/0045 OR H01Q1/316 OR H01Q1/3260 OR H01Q1/310 OR H01Q1/3260 OR H01Q1/316 OR H01Q1/3260 OR H01Q1/310 OR H01Q1/3260 OR H01Q1/34 OR H01Q1/300 OR H01Q1/3260 OR H01Q2/267 OR H01Q3/267 OR H01Q3/267 OR H01Q3/267 OR H01Q3/267 OR H01Q3/267 OR H01	US- PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2014/03/18 10:18

		H01Q9/44).CPC.)			<u></u>	
L31	3	1 AND ((G06F3/023).CPC.)	US- PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2014/03/18 10:37
L32	830230	transceiver\$1 or (transmitter\$1 and receiver\$1)	US- PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2014/03/18 10:45
L33	8418	l6 and l32	US- PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2014/03/18 10:45
L34	26696	multi\$1band\$1	US- PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2014/03/18 10:46
L35	476	33 and l34	US- PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2014/03/18 10:46
L36	85053	multi\$1path\$1 or multi\$1link\$3	US- PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2014/03/18 10:47
L37	54	35 and 36	US- PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2014/03/18 10:47
L38	37	37 AND ((H04B1/719 OR H04B1/71635 OR H04B1/71637 OR H04B1/71632 OR H04B1/7176 OR H04B1/7163 OR H04B7/10 OR H04B1/71632 OR H04B1/7176 OR H04B1/7183 OR H04B7/0689 OR H04B7/15585 OR H04B1/406 OR H04B1/69 OR H04B7/0413 OR H04B7/0669 OR H04B7/0693 OR H04B7/0825 OR H04B17/0007 OR H04B17/002 OR H04B17/0092 OR H04B1/38 OR H04B7/0404 OR H04B7/080 OR H04B7/068 OR H04B7/0691 OR H04B7/08 OR H04B7/0837 OR H04B7/0837 OR H04B7/0837 OR H04B7/0871 OR H04B7/0877 OR H04B7/0891 OR H04B7/12 OR A61B560/0233 OR A61B560/0412 OR A61B5/0022 OR A61B5/0204 OR A61B5/0026 OR A61B5/0205 OR A61B5/02055 OR A61B5/0205 OR A61B5/0476 OR A61B5/0488 OR A61B5/024 OR A61B5/0402 OR A61B5/0476 OR A61B5/0488 OR A61B5/0492 OR A61B5/1112 OR A61B5/1117 OR A61B5/1128 OR	US- PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2014/03/18 10:48

	**************************************	A61B5/14532 OR A61B5/14542 OR A61B5/411 OR A61B5/681 OR A61B5/6826 OR A61B5/686 OR A61B5/6891 OR A61B5/7214 OR A61B5/7225 OR A61B5/7257 OR A61B5/726 OR A61B5/7267 OR A61B5/742 OR A61B5/7465 OR A61B7/04).CPC.)				
L39	333	11	US- PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2014/03/18 10:51
L40	167	20 AND ((H04L69/329 OR H04L29/06 OR H04L67/04 OR H04L67/34 OR H04L69/22 OR H04L29/06027 OR H04L29/12009 OR H04L69/04 OR H04L69/16 OR H04L67/2823 OR H04L67/306 OR H04L67/36 OR H04L61/00 OR H04L63/0823 OR H04L67/02 OR H04L67/06 OR H04L67/10 OR H04L67/28 OR H04L69/14 OR H04L69/326 OR H04L12/1813 OR H04L12/24 OR H04L12/2856 OR H04L2209/56 OR H04L12/1813 OR H04L12/24 OR H04L11/22 OR H04L63/02 OR H04L41/00 OR H04L61/1095 OR H04L61/2828 OR H04L63/02 OR H04L63/0209 OR H04L67/1095 OR H04L67/2828 OR H04L67/42 OR H04L69/08 OR H04L69/161 OR H04L69/162 OR H04L69/165 OR H04L69/168 OR H04L69/32 OR H04L12/1818 OR H04L12/2602 OR H04L1/0002 OR H04L1/0003 OR H04L12/1818 OR H04L1/0032 OR H04L1/0002 OR H04L20/1215 OR H04L29/12094 OR H04L29/12103 OP H04L29/12120 OR H04L29/1215 OR H04L29/12207 OR H04L29/12216 OR H04L29/12301 OR H04L29/12783 OR H04L29/12801 OR H04L41/5003 OR H04L41/5067 OR H04L43/00 OR H04L51/04 OR H04L61/1529 OR H04L61/1535 OR H04L61/1547 OR H04L61/35 OR H04L61/20 OR H04L61/2007 OR H04L61/2076 OR H04L61/35 OR H04L61/200 OR H04L61/2007 OR H04L61/2076 OR H04L61/35 OR H04L61/6004 OR H04L63/08 OR H04L65/1069 OR H04L67/14 OR H04L65/4092 OR H04L67/1002 OR H04L67/1008 OR H04L67/14 OR H04L65/160 OR H04L67/22 OR H04L67/24 OR H04L67/38 OR H04L69/18	USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2014/03/18 10:52

		OR H04L9/0841 OR H04L9/321 OR H04L9/3231 OR H04L9/3263 OR H04L9/3273 OR H04L12/2697 OR H04L12/2825 OR H04L12/2859 OR H04L12/403 OR H04L12/58 OR H04L12/5835 OR H04L12/5835 OR H04L12/5435 OR H04L12/6418 OR H04L12/66 OR H04L1/0017 OR H04L1/0047 OR H04L1/0054 OR H04L1/1671 OR H04L1/1685 OR H04L1/20 OR H04L2012/6475 OR H04L1/25/475 OR H04L25/085 OR H04L25/14 OR H04L25/497 OR H04L27/12 OR H04L25/085 OR H04L25/14 OR H04L25/497 OR H04L29/12169 OR H04L27/14 OR H04L27/156 OR H04L29/12047 OR H04L29/12169 OR H04L29/1233 OR H04L41/06 OR H04L41/065 OR H04L41/0659 OR H04L41/18 OR H04L41/5032 OR H04L41/5048 OR H04L41/5064 OR H04L41/18 OR H04L43/06 OR H04L43/0811 OR H04L43/0817 OR H04L41/509 OR H04L43/0888 OR H04L43/50 OR H04L45/00 OR H04L49/90 OR H04L49/9073 OR H04L63/50 OR H04L5/00 OR H04L63/0272 OR H04L63/04 OR H04L63/0428 OR H04L63/0236 OR H04L63/0272 OR H04L63/0471 OR H04L63/0480 OR H04L63/0420 OR H04L63/102 OR H04L63/12 OR H04L63/123 OR H04L63/104 OR H04L63/103 OR H04L63/0442 OR H04L63/103 OR H04L63/104 OR H04L63/103 OR H04L63/104 OR H04L63/103 OR H04L63/0440 OR H04L63/103 OR H04L63/104 OR H04L63/103 OR H04L63/0420 OR H04L63/103 OR H04L65/103 OR H04L65/103 OR H04L65/104 OR H04L63/103 OR H04L65/604 OR H04L65/103 OR H04L65/104 OR H04L65/103 OR H04L65/2804 OR H04L67/2814 OR H04L65/128 OR H04L67/2842 OR H04L67/2857 OR H04L67/2814 OR H04L69/2833 OR H04L67/2842 OR H04L69/2857 OR H04L67/2814 OR H04L69/288 OR H04L67/303 OR H04L69/24 OR H04L69/324 OR H04L69/324 OR H04L69/325 OR H04L69/325 OR H04L67/2803 OR H04L69/24 OR				
L41	95782	370/315,316,327,328,329,334,338,339,340,341,344,351- 354,356,389,392,400-402,465,466,473.ccls.	US- PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2014/03/18 10:56
L42	24685	455/101,272,132,562.1,272;375/130,140,144,147,148,316,346,347.ccls.	US- PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2014/03/18 10:56
L43	118981	41 or 42	US- PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; JBM TDB	OR	OFF	2014/03/18 10:57
L44	43	43 and 10	US- PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2014/03/18 10:57
L45	2	l43 and l21	US- PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2014/03/18 10:57
L46	8	43 and 37	US- PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2014/03/18 10:57

L47	61	I43 and I35	US- PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; IBM_TDB	1	OFF	2014/03/18 10:57
L51	3854	G06F3/023.cpc.	US- PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2014/03/18 11:54
L52	656	I51 and I2	US- PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; IBM_TDB	OR		2014/03/18 11:54
L53	3	I52 and I3	US- PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; IBM_TDB	OR		2014/03/18 11:54
L54	90	52 and antenna\$1	US- PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2014/03/18 11:55
L55	14	I54 and band\$1	US- PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; IBM_TDB	OR		2014/03/18 11:55

EAST Search History (Interference)

<This search history is empty>

3/ 18/ 2014 12:01:36 PM C:\ Users\ psam\ Documents\ EAST\ Workspaces\ 370Searches.wsp

	Application/Control No.	Applicant(s)/Patent Under Reexamination
Index of Claims	14139817	RAO ET AL.
	Examiner	Art Unit
	PHIRIN SAM	2476

N

Non-Elected

Α

Appeal

Cancelled

Rejected

= Allowed			÷	Res	tricted	1	Inter	ference		0	Obje	ected	
	•				•		_						
	Claims renumbered in the same order as presented by applicant CPA T.D. R.1.47										R.1.47		
	CLA	lМ		DATE									
F	inal	Original	03/18/2	2014									
		1	√										
		2	✓										
		3	✓										
		4	0										
		5	✓										
		6	0										
		7	✓										
		8	✓										
		9	✓										
		10	✓										
		11	✓										
		12	✓										
		13	✓										
		14	✓										
		15	0										
		16	✓										
		17	✓										
		18	✓										
		19	✓										
		20	✓										
		21	✓										
		22	✓										
		23	✓										
		24	✓										
		25	✓										
		26	✓										
		27	✓										
		28	0										
		20	1 0			1			1	1			1

U.S. Patent and Trademark Office Part of Paper No.: 122313



UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE United States Patent and Trademark Office Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

BIB DATA SHEET

CONFIRMATION NO. 9703

SERIAL NUM	IBER	FILING or DATI			CLASS	GR	OUP ART	UNIT	ATTC	RNEY DOCKET NO.
14/139,81	7	12/23/2			370		2476			1245.000900.
		RULI	Ξ							
	APPLICANTS IP Holdings, Inc., Palo Alto, CA, Assignee (with 37 CFR 1.172 Interest);									
Sanjay K Sunil K F	INVENTORS Sanjay K Rao, Palo Alto, CA; Sunil K Rao, Palo Alto, CA; Raman K Rao, Palo Alto, CA, Deceased;									
** CONTINUING DATA ******************************* This application is a CON of 12/912,607 10/26/2010 which is a CON of 10/940,428 09/13/2004 PAT 7848300 which is a CON of 09/617,608 07/17/2000 PAT 7286502 which is a CIP of 09/281,739 06/04/1999 PAT 6169789 ** FOREIGN APPLICATIONS ************************************										
		AM/	Met af Allowa	ter .nce	STATE OR COUNTRY CA		HEETS WINGS	TOTA CLAIR 30	MS	INDEPENDENT CLAIMS 3
ADDRESS							•			
1290 Ave	enue of t RK, NY	ELLA HARPE the Americas 10104-3800 S	ER & SCIN	NTO						
TITLE										
					ed Wireless Devi ce and Multiple F				nsmiss	sion Control
							☐ All Fee	es		
		A tha a	la a a a air ra	un in D			☐ 1.16 F	ees (Fili	ing)	
FILING FEE RECEIVED	The state of the s						ng Ext. of time)			
1430										
							☐ Other			
	☐ Credit									

BIB (Rev. 05/07).

PATENT APPLICATION

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

In re Application of:)	
SUNIL RAO, ET AL.	:	
Application No.: Not Yet Assigned	:	
Filed: Concurrently Herewith	:	
For: A SYSTEM TO INTERFACE INTERNET PROTOCOL (IP) BASED WIRELESS DEVICES WITH NETWORKS, TRANSMISSION CONTROL PATHS AND INTERFACES FOR FLEXIBILITY, PERFORMANCE AND MULTIPLE PATH OF	; ; ; ; ;	
COMMUNICATION	,	December 23, 2013
This application is a continuation under 37 C.F.R. § 1.53(b) of U.S. Patent Appln. No. 12/912,607	,	,
Commissioner for Patents P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450		

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT

Sir:

Pursuant to 37 C.F.R. § 1.56, please consider the information on the attached Form PTO-1449.

CERTIFICATE OF EFS-	WEB TRANSMISSION					
I hereby certify that this corresponde	ence is being filed electronically b					
EFS-Web transmission to the United	States Patent Office on					
December	23, 2013					
(Date of	(Date of Deposit)					
Michael K. O'Neil	l, Reg. No. 32,622					
(Name of Attorne	y for Applicants)					
/Michael K. O'Neill/	December 23, 2013					
Signature	Date of Signature					

Applicants' undersigned attorney may be reached in our Costa Mesa,

California office by telephone at (714) 540-8700. All correspondence should continue to be directed to our below listed address.

Respectfully submitted,

/Michael K. O'Neill/ Michael K. O'Neill Attorney for Applicants Registration No. 32,622

FITZPATRICK, CELLA, HARPER & SCINTO 1290 Avenue of the Americas New York, New York 10104-3800 Facsimile: (212) 218-2200

U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

Substitute for form 1449/PTO		Complete if Known
	Application Number	Not Yet Assigned
INFORMATION DISCLO	SUDE Filing Date	
	First Named Inventor	Sunil K. Rao
STATEMENT BY APPL		
(Use as many sheets as necessal	Examiner Name	
Sheet 1 of 1	Attorney Docket Numb	er 04245.000900.

	U. S. PATENT DOCUMENTS						
Examiner Initials*	Cite No.1	Document Number Number-Kind Code ^{2 (ft known)}	Publication Date MM-DD-YYYY	Name of Patentee or Applicant of Cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines, Where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear		
/P.S./	1	^{US-} 5691974	11-25-1997	Zehavi			
	2	^{US-} 4654867	03-31-1987	Labedz			
00000	3	^{US-} 6,108,314	08-22-2000	Jones et al.			
20000	4	^{US-} 6,167,099	12-26-2000	Rader et al.			
	5	^{US-} 6,570,871	05-27-2003	Schneider			
	6	^{US-} 7,039,370	05-02-2006	Laroia et al.			
	7	^{US-} 7,848,300	12-07-2010	Rao et al.			
V	8	^{US-} 2002/0126745	09-12-2002	Prysby et al.			
/P.S./	9	^{US-} 2006/002366	02-02-2006	Jalali et al.			
		US-					
		US-					
		US-					
		US-					
		US-					
		US-					
		US-					
		US-					
		US-					
		US-					

	FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS								
Examiner Initials*	Cite No.1	Foreign Patent Document	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of Cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines, Where Relevant Passages				
		Country Code ³ -Number ⁴ -Kind Code ⁵ (<i>if known</i>)	MM-DD-YYYY	77	Or Relevant Figures Appear	T ⁶			

Examiner Signature	/Phirin Sam/ (03/18/2014)	Date Considered	03/18/2014
-----------------------	---------------------------	--------------------	------------

^{*}EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant. ¹ Applicant's unique citation designation number (optional). ² See Kinds Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at www.uspto.gov or MPEP 901.04. ³ Enter Office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). ⁴ For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. ⁵Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. ⁶ Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language Translation is attached.

This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 2 hours to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. **SEND**TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 (1-800-786-9199) and select option 2.

Search Notes



Application/Control No.	Applicant(s)/Patent Under Reexamination
14139817	RAO ET AL.
Examiner	Art Unit
PHIRIN SAM	2476

CPC- SEARCHED		
Symbol	Date	Examiner
G06F3/023	03/18/2014	PS

CPC COMBINATION SETS - SEARCHED					
Symbol	Date	Examiner			

	US CLASSIFICATION SEARCHE	E D	
Class	Subclass	Date	Examiner

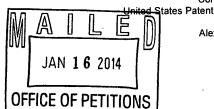
SEARCH NOTES		
Search Notes	Date	Examiner
370/315,316,327,328,329,334,338,339,340,341,344,351-354,356,389,	03/18/2014	PS
392,400-402,465,466,473 (Text search - See searcy history printout).		
455/101,272,132,562.1,272;375/130,140,144,147,148,316,346,347 (Text	03/18/2014	PS
search - See search history printout).		
H04L /all (Text search - See search history printout).	03/18/2014	PS

	INTERFERENCE SEARCH		
US Class/ CPC Symbol	US Subclass / CPC Group	Date	Examiner
_			



UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

FITZPATRICK CELLA HARPER & SCINTO 1290 Avenue of the Americas NEW YORK NY 10104-3800



Commissioner for Patents States Patent and Trademark Office P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

Doc Code: TRACK1.GRANT

	Priori	Granting Request for itized Examination ck I or After RCE)	Application No.: 14/139,817
1.	THE RI	EQUEST FILEDDecember 2	23, 2013 IS GRANTED .
2.	A. B. The ab	for an original nonprovisiona for an application undergoing	g continued examination (RCE). Indergo prioritized examination. The application will be
	accorded s	· ·	course of prosecution until one of the following occurs:
	A.	filing a petition for extension o	f time to extend the time period for filing a reply;
	В,	filing an amendment to amend	the application to contain more than four independent
		claims, more than thirty total o	<u>claims</u> , or a multiple dependent claim;
	_ c.	filing a request for continued e	xamination;
	D.	filing a notice of appeal;	•
	E.	filing a request for suspension of	f action;
	F.	mailing of a notice of allowance;	·
	G.	mailing of a final Office action;	
	H.	completion of examination as de	fined in 37 CFR 41.102; or
	· I.	abandonment of the application.	
	Telephone	inquiries with regard to this decisi	on should be directed to Brian W. Brown at 571-272-5338.
	/Brian W. [Signatu		Petitions Examiner, Office of Petitions (Title)

U.S. Patent and Trademark Office PTO-2298 (Rev. 02-2012)



United States Patent and Trademark Office

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE UNITED STATES DEFARIMENT OF COMM United States Patent and Trademark Office Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS P. Dex 1450 Alexandria, Vigania 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

FILING RECEIPT

FILING or GRP ART FIL FEE REC'D 371(c) DATE ATTY.DOCKET.NO TOT CLAIMS IND CLAIMS NUMBER UNIT 14/139,817 12/23/2013 2642 1430 04245.000900.

CONFIRMATION NO. 9703

5514 FITZPATRICK CELLA HARPER & SCINTO 1290 Avenue of the Americas NEW YORK, NY 10104-3800



Date Mailed: 01/15/2014

Receipt is acknowledged of this non-provisional patent application. The application will be taken up for examination in due course. Applicant will be notified as to the results of the examination. Any correspondence concerning the application must include the following identification information: the U.S. APPLICATION NUMBER, FILING DATE, NAME OF APPLICANT, and TITLE OF INVENTION. Fees transmitted by check or draft are subject to collection. Please verify the accuracy of the data presented on this receipt. If an error is noted on this Filing Receipt, please submit a written request for a Filing Receipt Correction. Please provide a copy of this Filing Receipt with the changes noted thereon. If you received a "Notice to File Missing Parts" for this application, please submit any corrections to this Filing Receipt with your reply to the Notice. When the USPTO processes the reply to the Notice, the USPTO will generate another Filing Receipt incorporating the requested corrections

Inventor(s)

Sanjay K Rao, Palo Alto, CA; Sunil K Rao, Palo Alto, CA;

Raman K Rao, Palo Alto, CA, Deceased;

Applicant(s)

IP Holdings, Inc., Palo Alto, CA

Assignment For Published Patent Application

IP Holdings, Inc., Palo Alto, CA

Power of Attorney: The patent practitioners associated with Customer Number 05514

Domestic Priority data as claimed by applicant

This application is a CON of 12/912.607 10/26/2010 which is a CON of 10/940.428 09/13/2004 PAT 7848300 which is a CON of 09/617,608 07/17/2000 PAT 7286502 which is a CIP of 09/281,739 06/04/1999 PAT 6169789

Foreign Applications for which priority is claimed (You may be eligible to benefit from the Patent Prosecution **Highway** program at the USPTO. Please see http://www.uspto.gov for more information.) - None. Foreign application information must be provided in an Application Data Sheet in order to constitute a claim to foreign priority. See 37 CFR 1.55 and 1.76.

If Required, Foreign Filing License Granted: 01/10/2014

The country code and number of your priority application, to be used for filing abroad under the Paris Convention, is **US 14/139,817**

Projected Publication Date: Request for Non-Publication Acknowledged

page 1 of 3

Non-Publication Request: Yes

Early Publication Request: No

** SMALL ENTITY **

Title

System to Interface Internet Protocol (IP) Based Wireless Devices with Networks, Transmission Control Paths and Interfaces for Flexibility, Performance and Multiple Path of Communication

Preliminary Class

455

Statement under 37 CFR 1.55 or 1.78 for AIA (First Inventor to File) Transition Applications: No

PROTECTING YOUR INVENTION OUTSIDE THE UNITED STATES

Since the rights granted by a U.S. patent extend only throughout the territory of the United States and have no effect in a foreign country, an inventor who wishes patent protection in another country must apply for a patent in a specific country or in regional patent offices. Applicants may wish to consider the filing of an international application under the Patent Cooperation Treaty (PCT). An international (PCT) application generally has the same effect as a regular national patent application in each PCT-member country. The PCT process **simplifies** the filing of patent applications on the same invention in member countries, but **does not result** in a grant of "an international patent" and does not eliminate the need of applicants to file additional documents and fees in countries where patent protection is desired.

Almost every country has its own patent law, and a person desiring a patent in a particular country must make an application for patent in that country in accordance with its particular laws. Since the laws of many countries differ in various respects from the patent law of the United States, applicants are advised to seek guidance from specific foreign countries to ensure that patent rights are not lost prematurely.

Applicants also are advised that in the case of inventions made in the United States, the Director of the USPTO must issue a license before applicants can apply for a patent in a foreign country. The filing of a U.S. patent application serves as a request for a foreign filing license. The application's filing receipt contains further information and guidance as to the status of applicant's license for foreign filing.

Applicants may wish to consult the USPTO booklet, "General Information Concerning Patents" (specifically, the section entitled "Treaties and Foreign Patents") for more information on timeframes and deadlines for filing foreign patent applications. The guide is available either by contacting the USPTO Contact Center at 800-786-9199, or it can be viewed on the USPTO website at http://www.uspto.gov/web/offices/pac/doc/general/index.html.

For information on preventing theft of your intellectual property (patents, trademarks and copyrights), you may wish to consult the U.S. Government website, http://www.stopfakes.gov. Part of a Department of Commerce initiative, this website includes self-help "toolkits" giving innovators guidance on how to protect intellectual property in specific countries such as China, Korea and Mexico. For questions regarding patent enforcement issues, applicants may call the U.S. Government hotline at 1-866-999-HALT (1-866-999-4258).

page 2 of 3

LICENSE FOR FOREIGN FILING UNDER

Title 35, United States Code, Section 184

Title 37, Code of Federal Regulations, 5.11 & 5.15

GRANTED

The applicant has been granted a license under 35 U.S.C. 184, if the phrase "IF REQUIRED, FOREIGN FILING LICENSE GRANTED" followed by a date appears on this form. Such licenses are issued in all applications where the conditions for issuance of a license have been met, regardless of whether or not a license may be required as set forth in 37 CFR 5.15. The scope and limitations of this license are set forth in 37 CFR 5.15(a) unless an earlier license has been issued under 37 CFR 5.15(b). The license is subject to revocation upon written notification. The date indicated is the effective date of the license, unless an earlier license of similar scope has been granted under 37 CFR 5.13 or 5.14.

This license is to be retained by the licensee and may be used at any time on or after the effective date thereof unless it is revoked. This license is automatically transferred to any related applications(s) filed under 37 CFR 1.53(d). This license is not retroactive.

The grant of a license does not in any way lessen the responsibility of a licensee for the security of the subject matter as imposed by any Government contract or the provisions of existing laws relating to espionage and the national security or the export of technical data. Licensees should apprise themselves of current regulations especially with respect to certain countries, of other agencies, particularly the Office of Defense Trade Controls, Department of State (with respect to Arms, Munitions and Implements of War (22 CFR 121-128)); the Bureau of Industry and Security, Department of Commerce (15 CFR parts 730-774); the Office of Foreign AssetsControl, Department of Treasury (31 CFR Parts 500+) and the Department of Energy.

NOT GRANTED

No license under 35 U.S.C. 184 has been granted at this time, if the phrase "IF REQUIRED, FOREIGN FILING LICENSE GRANTED" DOES NOT appear on this form. Applicant may still petition for a license under 37 CFR 5.12, if a license is desired before the expiration of 6 months from the filing date of the application. If 6 months has lapsed from the filing date of this application and the licensee has not received any indication of a secrecy order under 35 U.S.C. 181, the licensee may foreign file the application pursuant to 37 CFR 5.15(b).

SelectUSA

The United States represents the largest, most dynamic marketplace in the world and is an unparalleled location for business investment, innovation, and commercialization of new technologies. The U.S. offers tremendous resources and advantages for those who invest and manufacture goods here. Through SelectUSA, our nation works to promote and facilitate business investment. SelectUSA provides information assistance to the international investor community; serves as an ombudsman for existing and potential investors; advocates on behalf of U.S. cities, states, and regions competing for global investment; and counsels U.S. economic development organizations on investment attraction best practices. To learn more about why the United States is the best country in the world to develop technology, manufacture products, deliver services, and grow your business, visit http://www.SelectUSA.gov or call +1-202-482-6800.

page 3 of 3

	PAT	ENT APPL		ON FEE DE titute for Form		ION RECO	RD			tion or Docket Num 9,817	ber
	APP	LICATION A	S FILE		umn 2)	SMAL	.L EN	TITY	OR	OTHER SMALL	
	FOR	NUMBE	R FILE	D NUMBE	R EXTRA	RATE(\$)		FEE(\$)	1	RATE(\$)	FEE(\$)
	IC FEE FR 1.16(a), (b), or (c))	N	I/A	N	I/A	N/A		70	1	N/A	
SEA	RCH FEE FR 1.16(k), (i), or (m))		I/A	N	I/A	N/A		300	1	N/A	
ΞXΑ	MINATION FEE FR 1.16(o), (p), or (q))		I/A	N	I/A	N/A		360	1	N/A	
ЮΤ	AL CLAIMS FR 1.16(i))	30	minus	20= *	10	× 40	-	400	OR		
NDE	EPENDENT CLAII FR 1.16(h))	MS 3	minus	*		× 210	=	0.00	1		
APF FEE	LICATION SIZ	E sheets of \$310 (\$15 50 sheets	paper, th 5 for sm or fraction	and drawings e e application siz all entity) for eac on thereof. See ' CFR 1.16(s).	ze fee due is ch additional			0.00			
MUL	TIPLE DEPENDE	NT CLAIM PRE	SENT (3	7 CFR 1.16(j))				0.00	1		
' If th	ne difference in co	olumn 1 is less th	nan zero,	enter "0" in colur	nn 2.	TOTAL	\top	1130	1	TOTAL	
AMENDMEN! A	Total	CLAIMS REMAINING AFTER AMENDMENT	15	HIGHEST NUMBER PREVIOUSLY PAID FOR	PRESENT EXTRA	RATE(\$)	,	ADDITIONAL FEE(\$)		RATE(\$)	ADDITIONA FEE(\$)
Ĭ I	Total (37 CFR 1.16(i))	*	Minus	**	=	х	-		OR	x =	
- I	Independent (37 CFR 1.16(h))	*	Minus	***	=	х	-		OR	х =	
2	Application Size Fe	ee (37 CFR 1.16(s))		•		1		1		
	FIRST PRESENTA	TION OF MULTIP	LE DEPEN	DENT CLAIM (37 C	CFR 1.16(j))				OR		
						TOTAL ADD'L FEE			OR	TOTAL ADD'L FEE	
_		(Column 1) CLAIMS	Т	(Column 2) HIGHEST	(Column 3)		_		1		
n Z		REMAINING AFTER AMENDMENT		NUMBER PREVIOUSLY PAID FOR	PRESENT EXTRA	RATE(\$)	,	ADDITIONAL FEE(\$)		RATE(\$)	ADDITIONA FEE(\$)
	Total (37 CFR 1.16(i))	*	Minus	**	=	х	=		OR	x =	
	Independent (37 CFR 1.16(h))	*	Minus	***	=	х	=		OR	x =	
2	Application Size Fe	ee (37 CFR 1.16(s))		-]		
	FIRST PRESENTATION OF MULTIPLE DEPENDENT CLAIM (37 CFR 1.16(j))				OFR 1.16(j))				OR		
						TOTAL ADD'L FEE			OR	TOTAL ADD'L FEE	
**	" If the entry in co " If the "Highest N " If the "Highest Num The "Highest Num	lumber Previous ımber Previously	ly Paid For" Paid For"	or" IN THIS SPA	CE is less than 2 s less than 3, ente	20, enter "20". er "3".	ox in co	olumn 1.			



UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF A COMMUNICATION OF THE ADDRESS OF THE ADDRESS OF A COMMUNICATION OF THE ADDRESS OF THE ADDRES

APPLICATION NUMBER FILING OR 371(C) DATE FIRST NAMED APPLICANT ATTY. DOCKET NO./TITLE 14/139,817 12/23/2013 04245.000900. Sanjay K Rao

5514 FITZPATRICK CELLA HARPER & SCINTO 1290 Avenue of the Americas NEW YORK, NY 10104-3800

CONFIRMATION NO. 9703 POA ACCEPTANCE LETTER



Date Mailed: 01/15/2014

NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF POWER OF ATTORNEY

This is in response to the Power of Attorney filed 12/23/2013.

The Power of Attorney in this application is accepted. Correspondence in this application will be mailed to the above address as provided by 37 CFR 1.33.

/tqlam/

Office of Data Management, Application Assistance Unit (571) 272-4000, or (571) 272-4200, or 1-888-786-0101

04245.000900.

PATENT APPLICATION

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

In re Application of:)	
SUNIL RAO, ET AL.	;	
Application No.: Not Yet Assigned	:	
Filed: Concurrently Herewith	:	
For: A SYSTEM TO INTERFACE INTERNET PROTOCOL (IP) BASED WIRELESS DEVICES WITH NETWORKS, TRANSMISSION CONTROL PATHS AND INTERFACES FOR FLEXIBILITY, PERFORMANCE AND MULTIPLE PATH OF COMMUNICATION This application is a continuation under 37 C.F.R. § 1.53(b) of U.S. Patent Appln. No. 12/912,607 Commissioner for Patents	:) :) :)	December 23, 2013
P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450		

TRANSMITTAL OF NEW APPLICATION

Sir:

This application is being filed as a small entity, together with a Request for Non Publication, and a Request for Prioritized Examination (Track I). The following fees are being paid upon filing:

CERTIFICATE OF EFS-WEB TRANSMISSION
I hereby certify that this correspondence is being filed electronically by EFS-Web transmission to the United States Patent Office on December 23, 2013
(Date of Deposit)

Michael K. O'Neill, Reg. No. 32,622
(Name of Attorney for Applicants)

/Michael K. O'Neill/
Signature

December 23, 2013
Date of Signature

4011 [†]	1.16(a)(1)	Basic filing fee - Utility (electronic filing for small entities)	70.00
2111	1.16(k)	Utility Search Fee	300.00
2311	1.16(o)	Utility Examination Fee	360.00
2081	1.16(s)	Zero (-0-) x Utility Application Size Fee - for each additional 50 sheets that exceeds 100 sheets @ \$160.00 each	.00
2201	1.16(h)	One (-1-) x Independent claims in excess of three @ \$210.00 each	210.00
2202	1.16(i)	Ten (10) x Claims in excess of 20 @ \$40.00 each	400.00
1504	1.18(d)	Publication fee for early, voluntary, or normal publication	300.00
2817	1.17(c)	Request for prioritized examination	2,000.00
1808	1.17(i)	Processing fee, except in provisional applications	130.00
		Total	3,770.00

Because the application will not be published, a refund is requested for the publication fee.

Should it be determined that any additional fees are required for processing of this application for prioritized examination (Track I), the Director is hereby authorized to charge such fees to Deposit Account No. 06-1205.

Applicants' undersigned attorney may be reached in our Costa Mesa,

California office by telephone at (714) 540-8700. All correspondence should continue to

be directed to our below listed address.

Respectfully submitted,

/Michael K. O'Neill/ Michael K. O'Neill Attorney for Applicants Registration No. 32,622

FITZPATRICK, CELLA, HARPER & SCINTO 1290 Avenue of the Americas New York, New York 10104-3800 Facsimile: (212) 218-2200

FCHS_WS 9723499v1.doc

04245.000900.

PATENT APPLICATION

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

SUNIL RAO, ET AL. Application No.: Not Yet Assigned Filed: Concurrently Herewith For: A SYSTEM TO INTERFACE INTERNET PROTOCOL (IP) BASED WIRELESS DEVICES WITH NETWORKS, TRANSMISSION CONTROL PATHS AND INTERFACES FOR FLEXIBILITY, PERFORMANCE AND MULTIPLE PATH OF COMMUNICATION This application is a continuation under 37 C.F.R. § 1.53(b) of U.S. Patent Appln. No. 12/912,607 Commissioner for Patents P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450	In re Application of:)	
Filed: Concurrently Herewith For: A SYSTEM TO INTERFACE INTERNET PROTOCOL (IP) BASED WIRELESS DEVICES WITH NETWORKS, TRANSMISSION CONTROL PATHS AND INTERFACES FOR FLEXIBILITY, PERFORMANCE AND MULTIPLE PATH OF COMMUNICATION This application is a continuation under 37 C.F.R. § 1.53(b) of U.S. Patent Appln. No. 12/912,607 Commissioner for Patents P.O. Box 1450	SUNIL RAO, ET AL.	;	
For: A SYSTEM TO INTERFACE INTERNET PROTOCOL (IP) BASED WIRELESS DEVICES WITH NETWORKS, TRANSMISSION CONTROL PATHS AND INTERFACES FOR FLEXIBILITY, PERFORMANCE AND MULTIPLE PATH OF COMMUNICATION December 23, 2013 This application is a continuation under 37 C.F.R. § 1.53(b) of U.S. Patent Appln. No. 12/912,607 Commissioner for Patents P.O. Box 1450	Application No.: Not Yet Assigned	:	
PROTOCOL (IP) BASED WIRELESS: DEVICES WITH NETWORKS, TRANSMISSION CONTROL PATHS: AND INTERFACES FOR FLEXIBILITY, PERFORMANCE AND MULTIPLE PATH: OF COMMUNICATION This application is a continuation under 37 C.F.R. § 1.53(b) of U.S. Patent Appln. No. 12/912,607 Commissioner for Patents P.O. Box 1450	Filed: Concurrently Herewith	;	
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450	PROTOCOL (IP) BASED WIRELESS DEVICES WITH NETWORKS, TRANSMISSION CONTROL PATHS AND INTERFACES FOR FLEXIBILITY, PERFORMANCE AND MULTIPLE PATH OF COMMUNICATION This application is a continuation under 37 C.F.R. § 1.53(b) of U.S. Patent Appln. No. 12/912,607 Commissioner for Patents P.O. Box 1450	:) :) :) :)	December 23, 2013
	Alexandria, VA 22515-1450		

TRANSMITTAL OF NEW APPLICATION

Sir:

This application is being filed as a small entity, together with a Request for Non Publication, and a Request for Prioritized Examination (Track I). The following fees are being paid upon filing:

CERTIFICATE OF EFS-WEB TRANSMISSION
I hereby certify that this correspondence is being filed electronically by EFS-Web transmission to the United States Patent Office on December 23, 2013

(Date of Deposit)

Michael K. O'Neill, Reg. No. 32,622

(Name of Attorney for Applicants)

/Michael K. O'Neill/
Signature

December 23, 2013

Date of Signature

107

4011 [†]	1.16(a)(1)	Basic filing fee - Utility (electronic filing for small entities)	70.00
2111	1.16(k)	Utility Search Fee	300.00
2311	1.16(o)	Utility Examination Fee	360.00
2081	1.16(s)	Zero (-0-) x Utility Application Size Fee - for each additional 50 sheets that exceeds 100 sheets @ \$160.00 each	.00
2201	1.16(h)	One (-1-) x Independent claims in excess of three @ \$210.00 each	210.00
2202	1.16(i)	Ten (10) x Claims in excess of 20 @ \$40.00 each	400.00
1504	1.18(d)	Publication fee for early, voluntary, or normal publication	300.00
2817	1.17(c)	Request for prioritized examination	2,000.00
1808	1.17(i)	Processing fee, except in provisional applications	130.00
		Total	3,770.00

Because the application will not be published, a refund is requested for the publication fee.

Should it be determined that any additional fees are required for processing of this application for prioritized examination (Track I), the Director is hereby authorized to charge such fees to Deposit Account No. 06-1205.

Applicants' undersigned attorney may be reached in our Costa Mesa,

California office by telephone at (714) 540-8700. All correspondence should continue to

be directed to our below listed address.

Respectfully submitted,

/Michael K. O'Neill/ Michael K. O'Neill Attorney for Applicants Registration No. 32,622

FITZPATRICK, CELLA, HARPER & SCINTO 1290 Avenue of the Americas New York, New York 10104-3800 Facsimile: (212) 218-2200

FCHS_WS 9723499v1.doc

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number

	NT UNDER 37 CFR 3.73(c)
Applicant/Patent Owner: IP Holdings, Inc.	
Application No./Patent No.: Not Yet Assigned	Filed/Issue Date: Concurrently Herewith
Tilled	Networks, Transmission Control Paths and Interfaces for Flexibility, Performance and Multiple Path of Communication
IP Holdings, Inc.	
(Name of Assignee)	(Type of Assignee, e.g., corporation, partnership, university, government agency, etc.)
states that, for the patent application/patent identified	above, it is (choose <u>one</u> of options 1, 2, 3 or 4 below):
1. 🖊 The assignee of the entire right, title, and inter	rest.
2. $\ \ \ \ $ An assignee of less than the entire right, title,	and interest (check applicable box):
	o interest is
There are unspecified percentages of own right, title and interest are:	ership. The other parties, including inventors, who together own the entire
Additional Statement(s) by the owner(s) ho right, title, and interest.	lding the balance of the interest must be submitted to account for the entire
3. The assignee of an undivided interest in the e The other parties, including inventors, who together or	ntirety (a complete assignment from one of the joint inventors was made). wn the entire right, title, and interest are:
Additional Statement(s) by the owner(s) holinight, title, and interest.	ding the balance of the interest <u>must be submitted</u> to account for the entire
	e (e.g., bankruptcy, probate), of an undivided interest in the entirety (a The certified document(s) showing the transfer is attached.
The interest identified in option 1, 2 or 3 above (not option 1, 2 or 3 above)	otion 4) is evidenced by either (choose one of options A or B below):
	ent application/patent identified above. The assignment was recorded in e at Reel 026974 , Frame 0545 , or for which a copy
B. A chain of title from the inventor(s), of the pate	ent application/patent identified above, to the current assignee as follows:
1. From:	To:
	United States Patent and Trademark Office at
Reel, Frame	, or for which a copy thereof is attached.
2. From:	To:
The document was recorded in the	United States Patent and Trademark Office at
Reel, Frame	, or for which a copy thereof is attached.

[Page 1 of 2]
This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 3.73(b). The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.11 and 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 12 minutes to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. **SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450**.

		<u>STATEM</u>	ENT UNDER 37 CFR 3.73(<u>(c)</u>			
3. From:			To:				
_			United States Patent and Trade				
	Reel	, Frame	, or for which a copy the	ereof is attached.			
4. From: _			To:				
			United States Patent and Trade				
	Reel	, Frame	, or for which a copy the	ereof is attached.			
5. From: _			To:				
	The docume	nt was recorded in the	United States Patent and Trade	emark Office at			
	Reel	, Frame	, or for which a copy the	ereof is attached.			
6. From: _			To:				
	The docume	nt was recorded in the	United States Patent and Trade	emark Office at			
	Reel	, Frame	, or for which a copy the	ereof is attached.			
	Additional documents	s in the chain of title a	re listed on a supplemental shee	t(s).			
			umentary evidence of the chain c nitted for recordation pursuant to	of title from the original owner to the 37 CFR 3.11.			
				nt(s)) must be submitted to Assignment ecords of the USPTO. See MPEP 302.081			
DIV	rision in accordance	with 37 GFR Fait 3, t	o record the assignment in the re	ecords of the USF FO. See MFEF 302.06]			
	• (supplied below) is au	uthorized to act on behalf of the a	•			
	/Michael K. O'Neill/ December 23, 2013						
Signature	al IZ O'Na:			Date			
	el K. O'Neill			32,622			
Printed or	Printed or Typed Name Title or Registration Number						

[Page 2 of 2]

Attorney Docket No.: IPHD.P033

PATENT

ASSIGNMENT

In consideration of good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which is hereby acknowledged, <u>Raman K. Rao, Sunil K. Rao, and Sanjay K. Rao,</u> the undersigned Assignor, believing to be the original, first and sole or joint inventors of any and all new and useful improvements disclosed in the application for the United States patent entitled

METHOD AND SYSTEM TO INTERFACE INTERNET PROTOCOL (IP) BASED WIRELESS DEVICES WITH WIRELESS NETWORKS

hereby sell, assign, and transfer to IP Holdings, Inc., a corporation of CALIFORNIA, having a principal place of business at 3099 Alexis Drive, Palo Alto, CA 94304 ("Assignee"), and its successors, assigns, and legal representatives, the entire right, title, and interest for the United States and all foreign countries, in and to any and all improvements that are disclosed in the same patent application

- X which was filed with the United States Patent and Trademark Office on September 13, 2004, and which was assigned Application Number 10/940,428.
- which has been executed by the undersigned prior hereto or concurrently herewith on the dates indicated below.

The undersigned further sell, assign, and transfer to Assignee said application and all divisional applications, continuation applications, continuation applications, continuation applications, continuation applications, continuation applications, renewal applications, reissue applications, reexaminations, extensions, and all other patent applications that have been or shall be filed in the United States and all foreign countries on any of said improvements; and in and to all original patents, reissued patents, reexamination certificates, and extensions, that have been or shall be issued in the United States and all foreign countries on said improvements; and in and to all rights of priority resulting from the filing of said United States application; and the right to file foreign applications directly in the name of the Assignee and to claim for any such foreign applications any priority rights to which such applications are entitled under international conventions, treaties or otherwise.

The undersigned further agree that said Assignee may apply for and receive a patent or patents for said improvements in its own name; and that, when requested, without charge to, but at the expense of, said Assignee, its successors, assigns, and legal representatives, to carry out in good faith the intent and purpose of this Assignment, the undersigned will execute all divisional applications, continuation applications, continuation applications, continuation-in-part applications, substitute applications, renewal applications, reissue applications, reexaminations, extensions and all other patent applications on any and all said improvements; execute all rightful oaths, assignments, powers of atterney, and other papers; communicate to said Assignee, its successors, assigns, and representatives all facts known to the undersigned relating to said improvements and the history thereof; and generally assist said Assignee, its successors.

Atty, Docket No. IPHD.P033

assigns, or representatives in securing and maintaining proper patent protection for said improvements and for vesting title to said improvements, and all applications for patents and all patents on said improvements, in said Assignce, its successors, assigns, and legal representatives.

The undersigned covenant with said Assignee, its successors, assigns, and legal representatives that no assignment, grant, mortgage, license, or other agreement affecting the rights and property herein conveyed has been made to others by the undersigned, and that full right to convey the same as herein expressed is possessed by the undersigned.

The undersigned hereby authorize and request the Officials of the United States Patent and Trademark Office and any and all foreign Patent Offices to issue any and all Letters Patents, when granted, to said Assignee as the assignee of the entire right, title and interest in and to the same, for the sole use of said Assignee, its successors and assigns, to the full end of the term for which said Letters Patents may be granted.

The undersigned hereby grant to the practitioners at Customer Number 53186, the Customer Number of Courtney Staniford & Gregory LLP, the power to insert on this document any further identification necessary or desirable to comply with the rules of the United States Patent and Trademark Office for recordation of this Assignment.

Inventor/Assignor: Please Sign and Date Below:

Privacy Act Statement

The **Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579)** requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.

The information provided by you in this form will be subject to the following routine uses:

- The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the Department of Justice to determine whether disclosure of these records is required by the Freedom of Information Act.
- 2. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.
- 3. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.
- 4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).
- 5. A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent Cooperation Treaty.
- 6. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).
- 7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant (i.e., GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about individuals.
- 8. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspection or an issued patent.
- A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.

Electronic Patent Application Fee Transmittal							
Application Number:							
Filing Date:							
Title of Invention:	NSMISSION CO	PROTOCOL (IP) BASI DNTROL PATHS ANI JLTIPLE PATH OF CO					
First Named Inventor/Applicant Name:	Sui	nil K Rao					
Filer:	Michael K. O'Neill/Margaret Lee						
Attorney Docket Number:	042	245.000900.					
Filed as Small Entity	•						
Track I Prioritized Examination - Nonprovisi	onal	Application	under 35 U	SC 111(a) Fili	ng Fees		
Description		Fee Code	Quantity	Amount	Sub-Total in USD(\$)		
Basic Filing:							
Utility filing Fee (Electronic filing)		4011	1	70	70		
Utility Search Fee		2111	1	300	300		
Utility Examination Fee		2311	1	360	360		
Request for Prioritized Examination	2817 1 2000 2000						
Pages:							
Claims:							
Claims in excess of 20		2202	10	40	400		
Independent Claims in Excess of 3		2201	1	210	210		

Description	Fee Code	Quantity	Amount	Sub-Total in USD(\$)					
Miscellaneous-Filing:									
Publ. Fee- Early, Voluntary, or Normal	1504	1	300	300					
PROCESSING FEE, EXCEPT PROV. APPLS.	2830	1	70	70					
Petition:									
Patent-Appeals-and-Interference:									
Post-Allowance-and-Post-Issuance:									
Extension-of-Time:									
Miscellaneous:									
Total in USD (\$)									

Electronic Acknowledgement Receipt								
EFS ID:	17749898							
Application Number:	14139817							
International Application Number:								
Confirmation Number:	9703							
Title of Invention:	A SYSTEM TO INTERFACE INTERNET PROTOCOL (IP) BASED WIRELESS DEVICES WITH NETWORKS, TRANSMISSION CONTROL PATHS AND INTERFACES FOR FLEXIBILITY, PERFORMANCE AND MULTIPLE PATH OF COMMUNICATION							
First Named Inventor/Applicant Name:	Sunil K Rao							
Customer Number:	5514							
Filer:	Michael K. O'Neill/Margaret Lee							
Filer Authorized By:	Michael K. O'Neill							
Attorney Docket Number:	04245.000900.							
Receipt Date:	23-DEC-2013							
Filing Date:								
Time Stamp:	21:40:06							
Application Type:	Utility under 35 USC 111(a)							

Payment information:

Submitted with Payment	yes
Payment Type	Deposit Account
Payment was successfully received in RAM	\$3710
RAM confirmation Number	9557
Deposit Account	503939
Authorized User	

The Director of the USPTO is hereby authorized to charge indicated fees and credit any overpayment as follows:

Charge any Additional Fees required under 37 C.F.R. Section 1.16 (National application filing, search, and examination fees)

Charge any Additional Fees required under 37 C.F.R. Section 1.17 (Patent application and reexamination processing fees)

Document Number	Document Description	File Name	File Size(Bytes)/ Message Digest	Multi Part /.zip	Pages (if appl.)
1	TrackOne Request	04245_000900_Track_One_Re	153862	no	2
	·	quest.pdf	36bd3e9ca8948e5fdd2ab329f130db9a534 09187		
Warnings:					
Information:			 		
2	Application Data Sheet	04245_000900_ADS.PDF	1561696	no	8
			67f6563f7cac0728312105a4f8c4623df1c41 199		
Warnings:					
Information:					
3	Oath or Declaration filed	04245_000900_Declarations.	594667	no	5
		pdf	d64ba1f4e880b6277c61be13247964c29f9 5e0c4		
Warnings:					
Information:					
4	Drawings-only black and white line	04245_000900_Drawings.pdf	142546	no	5
	drawings	3	72f5bfedf27519b2a8e89b3793a99623e449 35af		
Warnings:					
Information:					
5	Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Form (SB08)	04245_000900_IDS_12232013. pdf	. 98283 no		3
	F0HH (3B06)	pui	ccf6bc4166432877f8d6b0246a556bde77ac b8f9		
Warnings:					
Information:					
This is not an U	SPTO supplied IDS fillable form				
6	Nonpublication request from applicant.	04245_000900_NonPublication	584535	no	6
		_Request.pdf	084dfdcb87904a6ebc9ed2973f5968a1ffd8 eb3e		
Warnings:					
Information:					
7	Power of Attorney	04245_000900_POA_12232013	607346	no	5
,	1 ower of Attorney	.pdf	e812b6f2b8428f80a1c4ef5c45b4620390ef d317	110	Э
Warnings:					
Information:					
8	Specification	04245_000900_Specification.	147429	no	33
	,	pdf	8f833d9e38aa0bf9a797112dd7a8c7849d5 333a6		-
Warnings:			·		

9	Transmittal of New Application	04245_000900_Transmittal_of_	153242	no	2
	Transmittal of New Application	New_App.pdf	880e67ca6c8a92076044db4c7833eab6d9a 22c2e	110	2
Warnings:					
Information:					
10	Assignee showing of ownership per 37	04245_000900_Assignment.pdf	976196 no		5
	CFR 3.73.		315717e443ad60829e1d8ad28238aa57c44 400a6		
Warnings:					
Information:					
11	Fee Worksheet (SB06)	fee-info.pdf	43496	no	2
	rec voltaneet (eboo)		72bec804bc9748cf05b4eb44209c1b484d0 be004		
Warnings:					
Information:					
		Total Files Size (in bytes)	50	63298	

This Acknowledgement Receipt evidences receipt on the noted date by the USPTO of the indicated documents, characterized by the applicant, and including page counts, where applicable. It serves as evidence of receipt similar to a Post Card, as described in MPEP 503.

New Applications Under 35 U.S.C. 111

If a new application is being filed and the application includes the necessary components for a filing date (see 37 CFR 1.53(b)-(d) and MPEP 506), a Filing Receipt (37 CFR 1.54) will be issued in due course and the date shown on this Acknowledgement Receipt will establish the filing date of the application.

National Stage of an International Application under 35 U.S.C. 371

If a timely submission to enter the national stage of an international application is compliant with the conditions of 35 U.S.C. 371 and other applicable requirements a Form PCT/DO/EO/903 indicating acceptance of the application as a national stage submission under 35 U.S.C. 371 will be issued in addition to the Filing Receipt, in due course.

New International Application Filed with the USPTO as a Receiving Office

If a new international application is being filed and the international application includes the necessary components for an international filing date (see PCT Article 11 and MPEP 1810), a Notification of the International Application Number and of the International Filing Date (Form PCT/RO/105) will be issued in due course, subject to prescriptions concerning national security, and the date shown on this Acknowledgement Receipt will establish the international filing date of the application.

Doc Code: TRACK1.REQ

Document Description: TrackOne Request

PTO/AIA/424 (03-13)

CERTIFICATION AND REQUEST FOR PRIORITIZED EXAMINATION UNDER 37 CFR 1.102(e) (Page 1 of 1)							
First Named Inventor:	Sanjay K. Rao	Nonprovisional Application Number (if known):	Not Yet Assigned				
Title of	A System to Interface Internet Protocol (IP) Raced Wireless Devices with Networks. Transmission Control Paths and Interfaces for Elevibility. Performance and Multiple Path of Communication.						

APPLICANT HEREBY CERTIFIES THE FOLLOWING AND REQUESTS PRIORITIZED EXAMINATION FOR THE ABOVE-IDENTIFIED APPLICATION.

- 1. The processing fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.17(i)(1), the prioritized examination fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.17(c), and if not already paid, the publication fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d) have been filed with the request. The basic filing fee, search fee, examination fee, and any required excess claims and application size fees are filed with the request or have been already been paid.
- 2. The application contains or is amended to contain no more than four independent claims and no more than thirty total claims, and no multiple dependent claims.
- 3. The applicable box is checked below:
- i. (a) The application is an original nonprovisional utility application filed under 35 U.S.C. 111(a).
 This certification and request is being filed with the utility application via EFS-Web.
 - (b) The application is an original nonprovisional plant application filed under 35 U.S.C. 111(a). This certification and request is being filed with the plant application in paper.
- ii. The executed inventor's oath or declaration is filed with the application. (37 CFR 1.63 and 1.64)
 - II. Request for Continued Examination Prioritized Examination under § 1.102(e)(2)
- i. A request for continued examination has been filed with, or prior to, this form.
- ii. If the application is a utility application, this certification and request is being filed via EFS-Web.
- iii. The application is an original nonprovisional utility application filed under 35 U.S.C. 111(a), or is a national stage entry under 35 U.S.C. 371.
- iv. This certification and request is being filed prior to the mailing of a first Office action responsive to the request for continued examination.
- v. No prior request for continued examination has been granted prioritized examination status under 37 CFR 1.102(e)(2).

Signature / Michael K. O'Neill /	Date December 23, 2013							
Name (Print/Typed) Michael K. O'Neill	Practitioner 32,622 Registration Number							
Note: This form must be signed in accordance with 37 CFR 1.33. See 37 CFR 1.4(d) for signature requirements and certifications. Submit multiple forms if more than one signature is required.*								
*Total of forms are submitted.								

Privacy Act Statement

The **Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579)** requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.

The information provided by you in this form will be subject to the following routine uses:

- 1. The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the Department of Justice to determine whether disclosure of these records is required by the Freedom of Information Act.
- 2. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.
- 3. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.
- 4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).
- A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent Cooperation Treaty.
- 6. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).
- 7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant (*i.e.*, GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about individuals.
- 8. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspection or an issued patent.
- 9. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.

Page 2

		ider the Faperwon	Reduction Act of 18	995, 110 pe	isons are require	eu to res	sponu	to a conecii	on or informati	on unless it	contains a valid Olvid con	lioi number.
Annli	icatio	n Data Sh	eet 37 CFR	1 76	Attorney	Dock	et Nı	umber	04245.000900.			
Appii	calic	ni Dala Si	icet 37 Ci iv	1.70	Application	n Nu	ımbe	r				
Title of	f Inver	י מחוזו	stem to Interfaces and Interfaces		•	,					s, Transmission Cor ion	itrol
bibliogra This do	The application data sheet is part of the provisional or nonprovisional application for which it is being submitted. The following form contains the bibliographic data arranged in a format specified by the United States Patent and Trademark Office as outlined in 37 CFR 1.76. This document may be completed electronically and submitted to the Office in electronic format using the Electronic Filing System (EFS) or the document may be printed and included in a paper filed application.											
Secre	есу (Order 37	CFR 5.2									
											ecrecy Order purs electronically.)	suant to
Inven	tor l	nformati	on:									
Invent		1								Re	move	
Legal I	Name											
Prefix	Give	n Name		М	iddle Name	<u> </u>			Family	Name		Suffix
	Sanj			K					Rao			
			(Select One)	$\widetilde{}$	Residency	$\overline{}$		n US Res		~	US Military Service	,
City	Palo	Alto		State	/Province	CA		Country	y of Resi	dence i	US	
		ess of Inver	tor:									
Addre	ss 1		3087 Alexis D	Orive								
Addre	ss 2											
City		Palo Alto					Sta	ate/Prov	ince	CA		
Postal	Code	;	94304			Cou	untry	/ i	US			
Invent	tor	2								Re	move	
Legal I	Name											
Prefix	Give	en Name		М	iddle Name	}			Family	Name		Suffix
	Suni			К	K				Rao			
Resid	lence	Information	(Select One)	⊕ US	Residency	0	No	n US Res	sidency (Active	US Military Service	<u> </u>
City	Palo	Alto		State	/Province	CA		Country	y of Resi	dence i	US	
	1											
Mailing	Addr	ess of Inven	tor:									
Addre	ss 1		3087 Alexis D	Orive								
Addre	ss 2											
City		Palo Alto	1				Sta	ate/Prov	rince	CA		
Postal Code 94304 Country i US												
Invent	or	3								Re	move	
Invent Legal I		-										
Prefix		n Name		М	liddle Name	<u> </u>			Family	Name		Suffix
	Raman								Family Name			Jana

Residence Information (Select One)

US Residency

Non US Residency

Active US Military Service

PTO/AIA/14 (12-13)
Approved for use through 01/31/2014. OMB 0651-0032
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

Application Da	to Ch	oot 27 CE	Attorney Docket Number			04245.000900.			
Application Da	ita Sne	eet 37 CF	Application Number						
Title of Invention		em to Interfac							nsmission Control
City Palo Alto			State/	Province	CA	Count	ry of Resi	dence i US	
Mailing Address of Inventor:									
Address 1									
Address 2									
City Palo	Alto					State/Pro	vince	CA	
Postal Code		94304			Cou	ntry i	US		
All Inventors Must Be Listed - Additional Inventor Information blocks may be generated within this form by selecting the Add button.									
Corresponde	nce Ir	nformati	on:						
Enter either Custon For further inform				the Corres	spond	ence Infor	mation se	ction below.	
An Address is	being	provided fo	r the co	rresponde	nce Ir	formation	of this ap	plication.	
Customer Numbe	r	05514							
Email Address								Add Email	Remove Email
Application I	nforn	nation:							
Title of the Invent	ion							vices with Netw lultiple Path of C	orks, Transmission Communication
Attorney Docket I	Numbe							s Claimed	_
Application Type		Nonprovisi	onal						
Subject Matter		Utility				_			_
Total Number of I	Orawing	g Sheets (if	any)	5		Sugges	ted Figure	for Publicati	on (if any)
Filing By Refer	ence	:	•			•			
Only compete this section when filing an application by reference under 35 U.S.C. 111(c) and 37 CFR 1.57(a). Do not complete this section if application papers including a specification and any drawings are being filed. Any domestic benefit or foreign priority information must be provided in the appropriate section(s) below (i.e., "Domestic Benefit/National Stage Information" and "Foreign Priority Information"). For the purposes of a filing date under 37 CFR 1.53(b), the description and any drawings of the present application are replaced by this reference to the previously filed application, subject to conditions and requirements of 37 CFR 1.57(a).									
Application number of filed application	f the pre	viously	Filing da	te (YYYY-MM	l-DD)		Int	ellectual Propert	y Authority or Country i
Publication Information:									
Request Early Publication (Fee required at time of Request 37 CFR 1.219)									
Request Not to Publish. I hereby request that the attached application not be published under 35 U.S.C. 122(b) and certify that the invention disclosed in the attached application has not and will not be the subject of an application filed in another country, or under a multilateral international agreement, that requires publication at eighteen months after filing.									

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

Application Data Sheet 37 CFR 1.76		Attorney Docket Number	04245.000900.	
		Application Number		
Title of Invention	A System to Interface Internet Protocol (IP) Based Wireless Devices with Networks, Transmission Control Paths and Interfaces for Flexibility, Performance and Multiple Path of Communication			

Representative Information:

this information in the Appli Either enter Customer Nun	cation Data Sheet does not c	onstitute a power of attorney in tentative Name section below. It	r of attorney in the application. Providing the application (see 37 CFR 1.32). f both sections are completed the customer
Please Select One:	Customer Number	US Patent Practitioner	Limited Recognition (37 CFR 11.9)
Customer Number	05514		

Domestic Benefit/National Stage Information:

This section allows for the applicant to either claim benefit under 35 U.S.C. 119(e), 120, 121, or 365(c) or indicate National Stage entry from a PCT application. Providing this information in the application data sheet constitutes the specific reference required by 35 U.S.C. 119(e) or 120, and 37 CFR 1.78.

When referring to the current application, please leave the application number blank.

Prior Application Status		Pending		Remove			
Application N	umber	Cont	inuity Type	Prior Application Number F		Filing Da	te (YYYY-MM-DD)
This		Continuation of	of	12/912607 2010-10		2010-10-26	
Prior Application	on Status	Patented			•	Ren	nove
Application Number	Continuity Type		Prior Application Number	Filing Date (YYYY-MM-DD)	Pater	nt Number	Issue Date (YYYY-MM-DD)
12/912607	Continua	tion of	10/940428	2004-09-13 7848300		2010-12-07	
Prior Application Status Patented					Ren	nove	
Application Number	Cont	tinuity Type	Prior Application Number	Filing Date (YYYY-MM-DD)	Pater	nt Number	Issue Date (YYYY-MM-DD)
10/940428	Continua	tion of	09/617608	2000-07-17	7286502		2007-10-23
Prior Application	on Status	Patented			•	Ren	nove
Application Number	Cont	tinuity Type	Prior Application Number	Filing Date (YYYY-MM-DD)	Pater	nt Number	Issue Date (YYYY-MM-DD)
09/617608	Continuation in part of 09/		09/281739	1999-06-04	6169	789	2001-01-02
Additional Domestic Benefit/National Stage Data may be generated by selecting the Add button.				nerated within this form	Ì	A	dd

Foreign Priority Information:

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

				•		
Application Da	ta Sha	ot 27 CED 4 76	Attorn	ey Docket Number	04245.00090	00.
Аррисацоп Ба	ila Sile	et 37 CFR 1.76	Applic	ation Number		
Title of Invention	A System to Interface Internet Protocol (IP) Based Wireless D Paths and Interfaces for Flexibility, Performance and Multiple					
constitutes the claim for the claim for the constitutes the claim for retriest automatically attemptoresponsibility for ensu	or priority eval under retrieval p ring that a	as required by 35 U.S r the priority document oursuant to 37 CFR 1.5 a copy of the foreign ap	.C. 119(b exchang 55(h)(1) a oplication	o) and 37 CFR 1.55(d). the program (PDX) the and (2). Under the PDX is received by the Offi	When priority information will grogram, app ce from the par	on in the application data sheet is claimed to a foreign application be used by the Office to licant bears the ultimate rticipating foreign intellectual cified in 37 CFR 1.55(g)(1).
						Remove
Application Nu	mber	Country	i	Filing Date (YYYY	-MM-DD)	Access Code ⁱ (if applicable
Add button.				for AIA (First I		to File) Transition
contains, or collision 16, 2013. NOTE: By prov	ontained a	at any time, a claim t s statement under 3	to a clair 7 CFR 1	med invention that ha	as an effective	h 16, 2013 and (2) also e filing date on or after March a filing date on or after March
Authorizatior	ı to Pe	ermit Access:				

Authorization to Permit Access to the Instant Application by the Participating Offices

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

Application Data Sheet 37 CFR 1.76		Attorney Docket Number	04245.000900.	
		Application Number		
Title of Invention	A System to Interface Internet Protocol (IP) Based Wireless Devices with Networks, Transmission Control Paths and Interfaces for Flexibility, Performance and Multiple Path of Communication			
the Japan Patent Officiand any other intellect is filed access to the indoes not wish the EPC to the instant patent application in accordance with 37 to: 1) the instant patent claims priority under 3 37 CFR 1.55 has been sought in the instant p	Le (JPO), the Korean Intellectual ual property offices in which a for instant patent application. See 37 D, JPO, KIPO, WIPO, or other in oplication is filed to have access CFR 1.14(h)(3), access will be at application-as-filed; 2) any force 5 U.S.C. 119(a)-(d) if a copy of the filed in the instant patent application.	preign application claiming priority CFR 1.14(c) and (h). This box tellectual property office in which to the instant patent application provided to a copy of the instant eign application to which the instant the foreign application to which that satisfication; and 3) any U.S. application	rld Intellectual Property Office (WIPO), ty to the instant patent application should not be checked if the applicant h a foreign application claiming priority patent application with respect tant patent application fies the certified copy requirement of	

Applicant Information:

Providing assignment info to have an assignment re			e for compliance with any	requirement of part 3 of Title 37 of CFR
Applicant 1				Remove
The information to be prov 1.43; or the name and add who otherwise shows suffi- applicant under 37 CFR 1.	ided in this s ress of the a cient propriet 46 (assignee	ection is the name and addressignee, person to whom the tary interest in the matter who person to whom the invento	ss of the legal representa inventor is under an oblig is the applicant under 37 r is obligated to assign, o	this section should not be completed. tive who is the applicant under 37 CFR ation to assign the invention, or person CFR 1.46. If the applicant is an regreson who otherwise shows sufficient ors who are also the applicant should be
				Clear
Assignee		C Legal Representative u	under 35 U.S.C. 117	O Joint Inventor
Person to whom the inv	entor is oblig	jated to assign.	Person who she	ows sufficient proprietary interest
If applicant is the legal re	epresentati	ve, indicate the authority to	file the patent applicat	tion, the inventor is:
Name of the Deceased	or Legally I	ncapacitated Inventor :		
If the Applicant is an O	rganization	check here.		
Organization Name	IP Holding	s, Inc.		
Mailing Address Info	rmation:			
Address 1 3087		087 Alexis Drive		
Address 2				
City	Palo A	Alto	State/Province	CA
Country i US			Postal Code	94304
Phone Number			Fax Number	

PTO/AIA/14 (12-13)
Approved for use through 01/31/2014. OMB 0651-0032
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

Applicatio	n Data SI	hoot 37	CED 1 76	Attorney Doo	ket Number	04245.0	000900.	
Applicatio	Application Data Sheet 37 CFR 1.76			Application N	lumber			
Title of Inven		ion A System to Interface Internet Protocol (IP) Based Wireless Devices with Networks, Transmission Control Paths and Interfaces for Flexibility, Performance and Multiple Path of Communication						
Email Addres	ss							
Additional App	Additional Applicant Data may be generated within this form by selecting the Add button.							
Assignee	Informa	ation i	ncluding	Non-Appli	icant Ass	signee	Informatio	on:
Providing assign have an assignr				not subsitute for	compliance w	rith any req	uirement of part	3 of Title 37 of CFR to
Assignee	1							
Complete this se	ication . An a n applicant. F	ssignee-a or an ass	pplicant identifie	ed in the "Applic	ant Informatio	n" section v	vill appear on the	uded on the patent e patent application e is also desired on the
							Re	move
If the Assigne	ee or Non-A	pplicant /	Assignee is an	Organization	check here.		[
Prefix		Given N	ame	Middle Nam	ne Family Name Suffix		Suffix	
Mailing Addre	ess Informa	ation For	Assignee in	cluding Non-A	Applicant As	signee:		
Address 1								
Address 2								
City					State/Prov	ince		
Country i		l			Postal Cod	е		
Phone Numb	er				Fax Number	er		
Email Addres	ss							
Additional Ass selecting the	-	on-Applic	ant Assignee	Data may be g	enerated wit	hin this fo	rm by	Add
Signature	:							Remove
		e signed	in accordance	e with 37 CFR	1.33. See 3	7 CFR 1.4	for signature r	requirements and
Signature	/Michael K. 0	O'Neill/				Date ((YYYY-MM-DD) 2013-12-23
First Name	Michael K.		Last Name	O'Neill Registration Number 32622		32622		
Additional Signal	gnature ma	y be gene	erated within th	nis form by sel	ecting the Ac	ld button.		Add

U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

Application Data Sheet 37 CFR 1.76		Attorney Docket Number	04245.000900.
		Application Number	
Title of Invention	A System to Interface Internet Protocol (IP) Based Wireless Devices with Networks, Transmission Control Paths and Interfaces for Flexibility, Performance and Multiple Path of Communication		

This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.76. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 23 minutes to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application data sheet form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. **SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.**

Privacy Act Statement

The Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579) requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to
a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection
of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is
used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not
furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may
result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.

The information provided by you in this form will be subject to the following routine uses:

- The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552)
 and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the Department of Justice to determine
 whether the Freedom of Information Act requires disclosure of these records.
- A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.
- A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an
 individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of
 the record.
- 4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).
- 5. A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent Cooperation Treaty.
- 6. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).
- 7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant (i.e., GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about individuals.
- A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspections or an issued patent.
- 9. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

DECLARATION (37 CFR 1.63) FOR UTILITY OR DESIGN APPLICATION USING AN APPLICATION DATA SHEET (37 CFR 1.76)

Title of Invention	A System to Interface Internet Protocol (IP) Based Wireless Devices with Networks, Transmission Control Paths and Interfaces for Flexibility, Performance and Multiple Path of Communication
As the belo	w named inventor, I hereby declare that:
This declar	
	United States application or PCT international application number
	filed on
The above-i	dentified application was made or authorized to be made by me.
I believe tha	t I am the original inventor or an original joint inventor of a claimed invention in the application.
I hereby ack by fine or im	nowledge that any willful false statement made in this declaration is punishable under 18 U.S.C. 1001 prisonment of not more than five (5) years, or both.
	WARNING:
contribute to (other than a to support a petitioners/a USPTO. Pe application (patent. Furt referenced i	plicant is cautioned to avoid submitting personal information in documents filed in a patent application that may identity theft. Personal information such as social security numbers, bank account numbers, or credit card numbers a check or credit card authorization form PTO-2038 submitted for payment purposes) is never required by the USPTO petition or an application. If this type of personal information is included in documents submitted to the USPTO, pplicants should consider redacting such personal information from the documents before submitting them to the titioner/applicant is advised that the record of a patent application is available to the public after publication of the unless a non-publication request in compliance with 37 CFR 1.213(a) is made in the application) or issuance of a hermore, the record from an abandoned application may also be available to the public if the application is no a published application or an issued patent (see 37 CFR 1.14). Checks and credit card authorization forms ubmitted for payment purposes are not retained in the application file and therefore are not publicly available.
LEGAL NA	AME OF INVENTOR
Inventor: _ Signatur <u>e</u> :	Sanjay K. Rao Date (Optional): 12/22/2013
Note: An appl	ication data sheet (PTO/SB/14 or equivalent), including naming the entire inventive entity, must accompany this form or must have say filed. Use an additional PTO/AIA/01 form for each additional inventor.

This collection of information is required by 35 U.S.C. 115 and 37 CFR 1.63. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.11 and 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 1 minute to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any

comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 and select option 2.

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

DECLARATION (37 CFR 1.63) FOR UTILITY OR DESIGN APPLICATION USING AN **APPLICATION DATA SHEET (37 CFR 1.76)**

Title of Invention	A System to Interface Internet Protocol (IP) Based Wireless Devices with Networks, Transmission Control Paths and Interfaces for Flexibility, Performance and Multiple Path of Communication
As the below	w named inventor, I hereby declare that:
This declaration directed to	The straction of
	United States application or PCT international application number
	filed on
The above-i	dentified application was made or authorized to be made by me.
I believe tha	t I am the original inventor or an original joint inventor of a claimed invention in the application.
I hereby ack by fine or im	nowledge that any willful false statement made in this declaration is punishable under 18 U.S.C. 1001 prisonment of not more than five (5) years, or both.
	WARNING:
contribute to (other than a to support a petitioners/a USPTO. Pe application (patent. Furl referenced i	oplicant is cautioned to avoid submitting personal information in documents filed in a patent application that may identity theft. Personal information such as social security numbers, bank account numbers, or credit card numbers a check or credit card authorization form PTO-2038 submitted for payment purposes) is never required by the USPTO petition or an application. If this type of personal information is included in documents submitted to the USPTO, pplicants should consider redacting such personal information from the documents before submitting them to the tritioner/applicant is advised that the record of a patent application is available to the public after publication of the unless a non-publication request in compliance with 37 CFR 1.213(a) is made in the application) or issuance of a thermore, the record from an abandoned application may also be available to the public if the application is n a published application or an issued patent (see 37 CFR 1.14). Checks and credit card authorization forms ubmitted for payment purposes are not retained in the application file and therefore are not publicly available.
LEGAL N	AME OF INVENTOR
Inventor: _	Sunil K. Rao Date (Optional): 12/22/2013
Note: An app	lication data sheet (PTO/SB/14 or equivalent), including naming the entire inventive entity, must accompany this form or must have sly filed. Use an additional PTO/AIA/01 form for each additional inventor.

This collection of information is required by 35 U.S.C. 115 and 37 CFR 1.63. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.11 and 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 1 minute to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO

THIS ADDRESS. SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.

DECLARATION (37 CFR 1.63) FOR UTILITY OR DESIGN APPLICATION USING AN APPLICATION DATA SHEET (37 CFR 1.76)

Title of Invention	A System to Interface Internet Protocol (IP) Based Wireless Devices with Networks, Transmission Control Paths and Interfaces for Flexibility, Performance and Multiple Path of Communication
As the belov	w named inventor, I hereby declare that:
This declara	The strached application of
	United States application or PCT international application number
	filed on
The above-i	dentified application was made or authorized to be made by me.
I believe tha	t I am the original inventor or an original joint inventor of a claimed invention in the application.
	nowledge that any willful false statement made in this declaration is punishable under 18 U.S.C. 1001 prisonment of not more than five (5) years, or both.
	WARNING:
contribute to (other than a to support a petitioners/a USPTO. Pe application (i patent. Furti referenced ii	plicant is cautioned to avoid submitting personal information in documents filed in a patent application that may identity theft. Personal information such as social security numbers, bank account numbers, or credit card numbers check or credit card authorization form PTO-2038 submitted for payment purposes) is never required by the USPTO petition or an application. If this type of personal information is included in documents submitted to the USPTO, oplicants should consider redacting such personal information from the documents before submitting them to the titioner/applicant is advised that the record of a patent application is available to the public after publication of the unless a non-publication request in compliance with 37 CFR 1.213(a) is made in the application) or issuance of a nermore, the record from an abandoned application may also be available to the public if the application is a published application or an issued patent (see 37 CFR 1.14). Checks and credit card authorization forms ubmitted for payment purposes are not retained in the application file and therefore are not publicly available.
LEGAL NA	ME OF INVENTOR
Inventor:	Raman K Rao [deceased] Date (Optional):
Signature:	
Note: An appli	cation data sheet (PTO/SB/14 or equivalent), including naming the entire inventive entity, must accompany this form or must have ly filed. Use an additional PTO/AIA/01 form for each additional inventor.

This collection of information is required by 35 U.S.C. 115 and 37 CFR 1.63. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.11 and 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 1 minute to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.

Document Description: Oath or declaration filed

PTO/AIA/02 (07-13)

Approved for use through 01/31/2014. OMB 0651-0032 U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

SUBSTITUTE STATEMENT IN LIEU OF AN OATH OR DECLARATION FOR UTILITY OR DESIGN PATENT APPLICATION (35 U.S.C. 115(d) AND 37 CFR 1.64)

Title of Invention	A System to Interface Internet Protocol (IP) Based Wireless Devices with Networks, Transmission Control Paths and Interfaces for Flexibility, Performance and Multiple Path of Communication					
This stateme	nt is directed to:					
The atta	ached application,			:		
OR						
United S	States application or PCT international	application number	filed on			
LEGAL NA	ME of inventor to whom this sub	ostitute statement appli	es:			
` •	Name (first and middle (if any)) and Fa	amily Name or Surname)				
Raman						
Residence (except for a deceased or legally incapa	citated inventor):				
_{city} Palo	Alto	_{State} CA	Country			
Mailing Addre	ss (except for a deceased or legally incapar xis Drive	citated inventor):				
_{city} Palo	Palo Alto State CA Zip 94304 Country US					
I believe the in the ap	above-named inventor or joint invento plication.	or to be the original inventor	or an original joint inventor	of a claimed invention		
The above-i	dentified application was made or auth	orized to be made by me.				
I hereby acknowledge that any willful false statement made in this statement is punishable under 18 U.S.C. 1001 by fine or imprisonment of not more than five (5) years, or both.						
Relationship to the inventor to whom this substitute statement applies:						
Legal Representative (for deceased or legally incapacitated inventor only),						
Assignee,						
Po	erson to whom the inventor is under ar	obligation to assign,				
P	erson who otherwise shows a sufficien	t proprietary interest in the r	matter (petition under 37 Cl	FR 1.46 is required), or		
	pint Inventor.					

[Page 1 of 2]

This collection of information is required by 35 U.S.C. 115 and 37 CFR 1.63. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.11 and 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 1 minute to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.

PTO/SB/AIA02 (07-13)

Approved for use through 01/31/2014. OMB 0651-0032

U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

SUBSTITUTE STATEMENT

Signature:					
Inventor is under legal incapacity. Inventor cannot be found or reached after diligent effort, or Inventor has refused to execute the oath or declaration under 37 CFR 1.63. If there are joint inventors, please check the appropriate box below: An application data sheet under 37 CFR 1.76 (PTO/AIA/14 or equivalent) naming the entire inventive entity has been or is currently submitted. OR An application data sheet under 37 CFR 1.76 (PTO/AIA/14 or equivalent) has not been submitted. Thus, a Substitute Statement Supplemental Sheet (PTO/AIA/11 or equivalent) naming the entire inventive entity and providing inventor information is attached. See 37 CFR 1.84(b). WARNING: Petitioner/applicant is cautioned to avoid submitting personal information in documents filed in a patent application that may ontribute to identify their. Personal information such as social security numbers, bank account numbers, or credit card numbers other than a check or credit card authorization from PTO-2038 submitted for payment purposes) is never required by the USPTO, os upport a petition or an application. If this type of personal information is included in documents butinting them to the USPTO. Petitioner/applicant is colladored that the record of a patent application is available to the public after publication of the popication or properties or complication request in compliance with 37 CFR 1.31(a) is made in the application of the popication or an abandoned application and application is available to the public if the application or issuance of a latent. Furthermore, the record from an abandoned application may also be available to the public if the application or publication or the properties of the properties of the public of the public of the public of the public of the publication or the public of the publication or the public of the application or issuance of a latent. Furthermore, the record from an abandoned application may also be available to the public if the applica	Circumstances permitting execution of this su	bstitute statement:			
Inventor cannot be found or reached after diligent effort, or Inventor has refused to execute the oath or declaration under 37 CFR 1.63. If there are joint inventors, please check the appropriate box below: An application data sheet under 37 CFR 1.76 (PTO/AIA/14 or equivalent) naming the entire inventive entity has been or is currently submitted. OR An application data sheet under 37 CFR 1.76 (PTO/AIA/14 or equivalent) has not been submitted. Thus, a Substitute Statement Supplemental Sheet (PTO/AIA/11 or equivalent) naming the entire inventive entity and providing inventor information is attached. See 37 CFR 1.64(b). WARNING: Petitioner/applicant is cautioned to avoid submitting personal information in documents filed in a patent application that may ontribute to identity theft. Personal information such as social security numbers, bank account numbers, or credit card numbers other than a check or credit card authorization form PTO-2038 submitted for payment purposes) is never required by the USPTO support a petition or an application. If this type of personal information is included in documents before submitting them to the ISPTO. Petitioner/applicant is advised that the record of a patent application is available to the public after publication of the polication (unless a non-publication request in compliance with 37 CFR 1.213(a) is made in the application) or issuance of a latent. Furthermore, the record from an abandoned application may also be available to the public if the application is selected in a published application or an issued patent (see 37 CFR 1.14). Checks and credit card authorization forms PTO-2038 submitted for payment purposes are not retained in the application file and therefore are not publicly available. ERSON EXECUTING THIS SUBSTITUTE STATEMENT: It the applicant is a juristic entity, list the applicant name and the title of the signer. Applicant Name: IP Holdings, Inc. The explication data sheet, PTO/AIA/14 or equivalent): State City Malling Address of the signer (unless	Inventor is deceased,				
Inventor has refused to execute the oath or declaration under 37 CFR 1.63. If there are joint inventors, please check the appropriate box below: An application data sheet under 37 CFR 1.76 (PTO/AIA/14 or equivalent) naming the entire inventive entity has been or is currently submitted. OR An application data sheet under 37 CFR 1.76 (PTO/AIA/14 or equivalent) has not been submitted. Thus, a Substitute Statement Supplemental Sheet (PTO/AIA/11 or equivalent) naming the entire inventive entity and providing inventor information is attached. See 37 CFR 1.64(b). WARNING: Petitioner/applicant is cautioned to avoid submitting personal information in documents filed in a patent application that may ontribute to identity theft. Personal information such as social security numbers, bank account numbers, or credit card numbers other than a check or credit card authorization form PTO-2038 submitted for payment purposes) is never required by the USPTO support a petition or an application. If this type of personal information is included in documents before submitting them to the ISPTO, Petitioner/applicant is advised that the record of a patent application is available to the public after publication of the policiation (unless a non-publication request in compliance with 37 CFR 1.213(a) is made in the application of the policiation (unless a non-publication request in compliance with 37 CFR 1.213(a) is made in the application or issuance of a safeth. Furthermore, the record from an abandoned application may also be available to the public if the application is seferenced in a published application or an issued patent (see 37 CFR 1.14). Checks and credit card authorization forms 170-2038 submitted for payment purposes are not retained in the application file and therefore are not publicly available. ERSON EXECUTING THIS SUBSTITUTE STATEMENT: The applicant Name: IP Holdings, Inc. The applicant Name: IP Holdings, Inc. The applicant Name: IP Holdings, Inc. The applicant Name: Supplied above, is authorized to act on be	Inventor is under legal incapacity,				
If there are joint inventors, please check the appropriate box below: An application data sheet under 37 CFR 1.76 (PTO/AIA/14 or equivalent) naming the entire inventive entity has been or is currently submitted. OR An application data sheet under 37 CFR 1.76 (PTO/AIA/14 or equivalent) has not been submitted. Thus, a Substitute Statement Supplemental Sheet (PTO/AIA/11 or equivalent) naming the entire inventive entity and providing inventor information is attached. See 37 CFR 1.64(b). WARNING: WARNING: Petitioner/applicant is cautioned to avoid submitting personal information in documents filed in a patent application that may ontribute to identity theft. Personal information such as social security numbers, bank account numbers, or credit card numbers of the than a check or credit card authorization form PTO-2038 submitted for payment purposes) is never required by the USPTO support a petition or an application. If this type of personal information is included in documents submitted to the USPTO, support a petition or an application. If this type of personal information is included in documents submitted to the USPTO, support a petition or an application. If this type of personal information is included in documents submitted to the USPTO. Petitioner/applicants should consider redacting such personal information is included in documents submitted to the USPTO. Petitioner/applicants is advised that the record of a patent application is available to the public after publication of the pipplication (nulses a non-publication of visual personal information is available to the public if the application of the public in the application of the public if the application is a deterenced in a published application or an issued patent (see 37 CFR 1.14). Checks and credit card authorization forms 170-2038 submitted for payment purposes are not retained in the application file and therefore are not publicly available. Person executing This Substitute Statement: The applicant Name: IP Holdings, Inc. Title of Person Ex	Inventor cannot be found or reached	after diligent effort,	or		
An application data sheet under 37 CFR 1.76 (PTO/AIA/14 or equivalent) naming the entire inventive entity has been or is currently submitted. OR An application data sheet under 37 CFR 1.76 (PTO/AIA/14 or equivalent) has not been submitted. Thus, a Substitute Statement Supplemental Sheet (PTO/AIA/11 or equivalent) naming the entire inventive entity and providing inventor information is attached. See 37 CFR 1.64(b). WARNING: WARNING: Petitioner/applicant is cautioned to avoid submitting personal information in documents filed in a patent application that may contribute to identity theft. Personal information such as social security numbers, bank account numbers, or credit card numbers other than a check or oredit card authorization form PTO-2038 submitted for payment purposes) is never required by the USPTO a support a petition or an application. If this type of personal information is included in documents submitted to the USPTO, betitioner/applicants should consider redacting such personal information from the documents before submitting them to the ISPTO. Petitioner/applicants is advised that the record of a patent application is available to the public after publication or personal information from the documents before submitting them to the ISPTO. Petitioner/applicant is advised that the record of a patent application is available to the public after publication of the poplication includes a non-publication or in suance of a latent. Furthermore, the record from an abandoned application may also be available to the public if the application is referenced in a published application or an issued patent (see 37 CFR 1.14). Checks and credit card authorization forms 170-2038 submitted for payment purposes are not retained in the application file and therefore are not publicly available. ERSON EXECUTING THIS SUBSTITUTE STATEMENT: The applicant Name: IP Holdings, Inc. Title of Person Executing Chief Executive Officer This Substitute Statement: Chief Executive Officer This supers, whose title is supplied	Inventor has refused to execute the	oath or declaration i	under 37 CF	R 1.63.	
or is currently submitted. OR An application data sheet under 37 CFR 1.76 (PTO/AIA/14 or equivalent) has not been submitted. Thus, a Substitute Statement Supplemental Sheet (PTO/AIA/11 or equivalent) naming the entire inventive entity and providing inventor information is attached. See 37 CFR 1.64(b). **WARNING:** Petitioner/applicant is cautioned to avoid submitting personal information in documents filed in a patent application that may ontribute to identity theft. Personal information such as social security numbers, bank account numbers, or credit card authorization form PTO-2038 submitted for payment purposes) is never required by the USPTO osupport a petition or an application. If this type of personal information is included in documents submitted to the USPTO, etitioner/applicants should consider redacting such personal information from the documents before submitting them to the ISPTO. Petitioner/applicant is advised that the record of a patent application is available to the public after publication of the poplication (unless a non-publication request in compliance with 37 CFR 1.213(a) is made in the application) or issuance of a stent. Furthermore, the record from an abandoned application may also be available to the public if the application is efferenced in a published application or an issued patent (see 37 CFR 1.14). Checks and credit card authorization forms PTO-2038 submitted for payment purposes are not retained in the application is efferenced in a published application or an issued patent (see 37 CFR 1.14). Checks and credit card authorization forms PTO-2038 submitted for payment purposes are not retained in the application file and therefore are not publicly available. **ERSON EXECUTING THIS SUBSTITUTE STATEMENT:** The applicant Name: IP Holdings, Inc. The applicant Name: IP Holdings, Inc. The signer, whose title is supplied above, is authorized to act on behalf of the applicant. The signer whose title is supplied above, is authorized to act on behalf of the applicant. The signer	If there are joint inventors, please check the a	appropriate box belo	ow:		
An application data sheet under 37 CFR 1.76 (PTO/AIA/14 or equivalent) has not been submitted. Thus, a Substitute Statement Supplemental Sheet (PTO/AIA/11 or equivalent) naming the entire inventive entity and providing inventor information is attached. See 37 CFR 1.64(b). WARNING: Petitioner/applicant is cautioned to avoid submitting possible social security numbers, bank account numbers, or credit card numbers other than a check or credit card authorization form PTO-2038 submitted for payment purposes) is never required by the USPTO or support a petition or an application. If this type of personal information is included in documents submitted to the USPTO, or support a petition or an application. If this type of personal information from the documents submitted to the USPTO, support a petition or an application. If this type of personal information is included in documents submitted to the USPTO, supplicants should consider redacting such personal information from the documents submitted to the USPTO. Petitioner/applicant is advised that the record of a patent application is available to the public after publication of the profication (unless a non-publication request in compliance with 37 CFR 1.213(a) is made in the application) or issuance of a latent. Furthermore, the record from an abandoned application may also be available to the public if the application is referenced in a published application or an issued patent (see 37 CFR 1.14). Checks and credit card authorization forms 2TO-2038 submitted for payment purposes are not retained in the application file and therefore are not publicly available. PERSON EXECUTING THIS SUBSTITUTE STATEMENT: Applicant Name Pholdings, Inc.		CFR 1.76 (PTO/AIA	/14 or equiva	alent) naming the enti	e inventive entity has been
Statement Supplemental Sheet (PTO/AIA/11 or equivalent) naming the entire inventive entity and providing inventor information is attached. See 37 CFR 1.64(b). WARNING: Petitioner/applicant is cautioned to avoid submitting personal information in documents filed in a patent application that may ontribute to identity theft. Personal information such as social security numbers, bank account numbers, or credit card numbers other than a check or credit card authorization from PTO-2038 submitted for payment purposes) is never required by the USPTO of support a petition or an application. If this type of personal information is included in documents submitted to the USPTO, eletitoner/applicant is advised that the record of a patent application is available to the public after publication of the poplication (unless a non-publication request in compliance with 37 CFR 1.213(a) is made in the application) or issuance of a natent. Furthermore, the record from an abandoned application may also be available to the public if the application is efferenced in a published application or an issued patent (see 37 CFR 1.14). Checks and credit card authorization forms after one and application or an issued patent (see 37 CFR 1.14). Checks and credit card authorization forms after one and therefore are not publicly available. **REKHA K. RAO** Date (Optional): **PPLICANT NAME AND TITLE OF PERSON EXECUTING THIS SUBSTITUTE STATEMENT: If the applicant is a juristic entity, list the applicant name and the title of the signer: Applicant Name: IP Holdings, Inc. Title of Person Executing This Substitute Statement: Chief Executive Officer The signer, whose title is supplied above, is authorized to act on behalf of the applicant. Residence of the signer (unless provided in an application data sheet, PTO/AIA/14 or equivalent):	OR				
Petitioner/applicant is cautioned to avoid submitting personal information in documents filed in a patent application that may ontribute to identity theft. Personal information such as social security numbers, bank account numbers, or credit card numbers other than a check or credit card authorization form PTO-2038 submitted for payment purposes) is never required by the USPTO obsupport a petition or an application. If this type of personal information is included in documents submitted to the USPTO, subject a petition or an application. If this type of personal information from the documents before submitting them to the ISPTO. Petitioner/applicant is advised that the record of a patent application to the public after publication of the pipelication of the publication request in compliance with 37 CFR 1.213(a) is made in the application of issuance of a patent. Furthermore, the record from an abandoned application may also be available to the public if the application is eferenced in a published application or an issued patent (see 37 CFR 1.14). Checks and credit card authorization forms TO-2038 submitted for payment purposes are not retained in the application file and therefore are not publicly available. **ERSON EXECUTING THIS SUBSTITUTE STATEMENT:** Name: Rekha K. Rao Date (Optional): 12/22/2013 Signature: Pholdings, Inc. Title of Person Executing This Substitute Statement: Chief Executive Officer The signer, whose title is supplied above, is authorized to act on behalf of the applicant. Residence of the signer (unless provided in an application data sheet, PTO/AIA/14 or equivalent): Mailing Address of the signer (unless provided in an application data sheet, PTO/AIA/14 or equivalent)	Statement Supplemental Sheet (PT	D/AIA/11 or equivale			
contribute to identify theft. Personal information such as social security numbers, bank account numbers, or credit card numbers other than a check or credit card authorization form PTO-2038 submitted for payment purposes) is never required by the USPTO to support a petition or an application. If this type of personal information is included in documents submitted to the USPTO, support a petition or an application. If this type of personal information from the documents before submitting them to the ISPTO. Petitioner/applicant is advised that the record of a patent application is available to the public after publication of the pipplication (unless a non-publication request in compliance with 37 CFR 1.213(a) is made in the application of issuance of a latent. Furthermore, the record from an abandoned application may also be available to the public if the application is seferenced in a published application or an issued patent (see 37 CFR 1.14). Checks and credit card authorization forms PTO-2038 submitted for payment purposes are not retained in the application file and therefore are not publicly available. PERSON EXECUTING THIS SUBSTITUTE STATEMENT: Name: Rekha K. Rao Date (Optional): 12/22/2013		WARNIN	G:		
Rekha K. Rao Signature: Pacha L. Rac APPLICANT NAME AND TITLE OF PERSON EXECUTING THIS SUBSTITUTE STATEMENT: If the applicant is a juristic entity, list the applicant name and the title of the signer: Applicant Name: IP Holdings, Inc. Title of Person Executing This Substitute Statement: The signer, whose title is supplied above, is authorized to act on behalf of the applicant. Residence of the signer (unless provided in an application data sheet, PTO/AIA/14 or equivalent): City Mailing Address of the signer (unless provided in an application data sheet, PTO/AIA/14 or equivalent)	contribute to identity theft. Personal information (other than a check or credit card authorization to support a petition or an application. If this tyles petitioners/applicants should consider redacting USPTO. Petitioner/applicant is advised that the application (unless a non-publication request in patent. Furthermore, the record from an aband referenced in a published application or an issue	n such as social sectorm PTO-2038 subsection of personal information personal information of the personal informat	curity number printed for paration is incommented from application in CFR 1.213 ay also be a CFR 1.14).	rs, bank account num ayment purposes) is r luded in documents so the documents befor s available to the public (a) is made in the app vailable to the public in Checks and credit card	bers, or credit card numbers bever required by the USPTO ubmitted to the USPTO, the submitting them to the lic after publication of the lication) or issuance of a f the application is a authorization forms
Signature:	PERSON EXECUTING THIS SUBSTITUTE ST	ATEMENT:			
APPLICANT NAME AND TITLE OF PERSON EXECUTING THIS SUBSTITUTE STATEMENT: If the applicant is a juristic entity, list the applicant name and the title of the signer: Applicant Name: IP Holdings, Inc. Title of Person Executing This Substitute Statement: Chief Executive Officer The signer, whose title is supplied above, is authorized to act on behalf of the applicant. Residence of the signer (unless provided in an application data sheet, PTO/AIA/14 or equivalent): City State Country Mailing Address of the signer (unless provided in an application data sheet, PTO/AIA/14 or equivalent)	_{Name:} Rekha K. Rao				12/22/2013 Date (Optional):
Applicant Name: IP Holdings, Inc. Title of Person Executing This Substitute Statement: The signer, whose title is supplied above, is authorized to act on behalf of the applicant. Residence of the signer (unless provided in an application data sheet, PTO/AIA/14 or equivalent): City Mailing Address of the signer (unless provided in an application data sheet, PTO/AIA/14 or equivalent)	Signature: Rolcha K. Ro	w			
Applicant Name: IP Holdings, Inc. Title of Person Executing This Substitute Statement: The signer, whose title is supplied above, is authorized to act on behalf of the applicant. Residence of the signer (unless provided in an application data sheet, PTO/AIA/14 or equivalent): City State Country Mailing Address of the signer (unless provided in an application data sheet, PTO/AIA/14 or equivalent)					
Title of Person Executing This Substitute Statement: The signer, whose title is supplied above, is authorized to act on behalf of the applicant. Residence of the signer (unless provided in an application data sheet, PTO/AIA/14 or equivalent): City State Country Mailing Address of the signer (unless provided in an application data sheet, PTO/AIA/14 or equivalent)	If the applicant is a juristic entity, list the applica	int name and the titl	e of the sigr	ner:	
Title of Person Executing This Substitute Statement: The signer, whose title is supplied above, is authorized to act on behalf of the applicant. Residence of the signer (unless provided in an application data sheet, PTO/AIA/14 or equivalent): City State Country Mailing Address of the signer (unless provided in an application data sheet, PTO/AIA/14 or equivalent)	Applicant Name: IP Holdings, Inc.				
Residence of the signer (unless provided in an application data sheet, PTO/AIA/14 or equivalent): City City Mailing Address of the signer (unless provided in an application data sheet, PTO/AIA/14 or equivalent)	Title of Person Executing This Substitute Statement: Chief Executive Of	ficer			
City State Country Mailing Address of the signer (unless provided in an application data sheet, PTO/AIA/14 or equivalent)					ent):
Mailing Address of the signer (unless provided in an application data sheet, PTO/AIA/14 or equivalent)					
	City				
	Mailing Address of the signer (unless provi 3087 Alexis Drive	ded in an applicati	ion data sh	eet, PTO/AIA/14 or e	quivalent)
Palo Alto State CA Zin 94304 Country US	_{city} Palo Alto	State CA		_{Zip} 94304	Country
otate p otatity	Note: Use an additional PTO/AIA/02 form for e after diligent effort, or has refused to execute the				cannot be found or reached
Note: Use an additional PTO/AIA/02 form for each inventor who is deceased, legally incapacitated, cannot be found or reached					annot be found or reached

[Page 2 of 2]

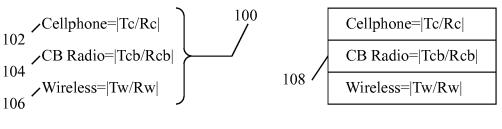


FIG. 1B

FIG. 1A -Prior Art-

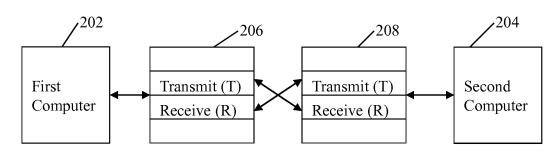
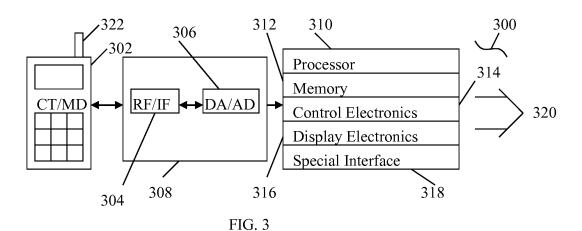


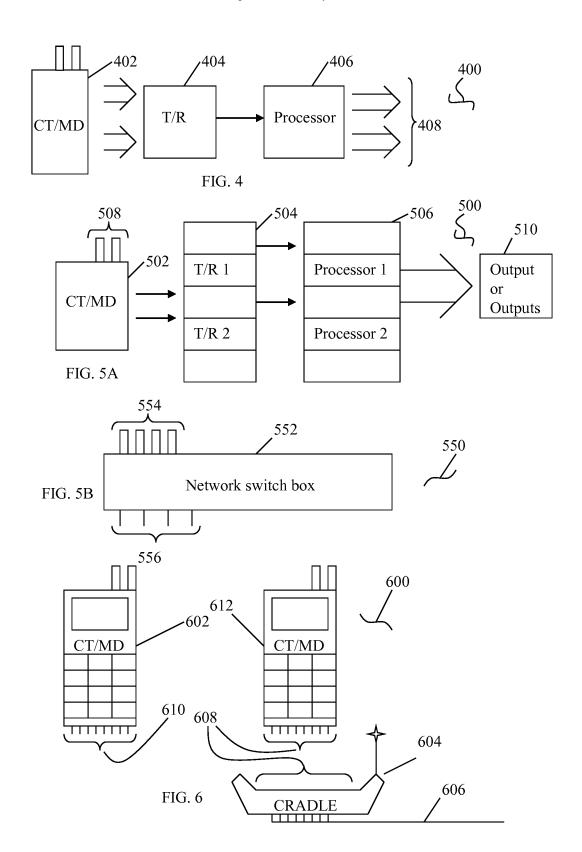
FIG. 2

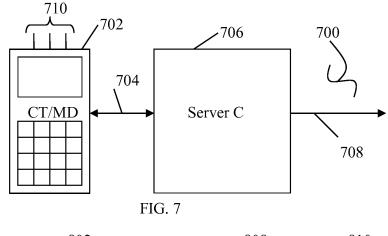


-Prior Art-

Applicant: Sunil K. Rao et al

Application Number: Not Yet Assigned Filing Date: Concurrently Herewith





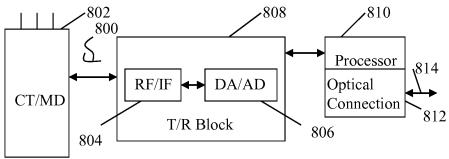
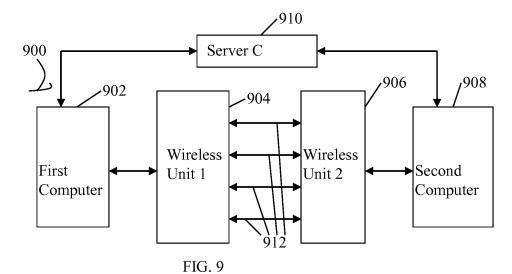


FIG 8



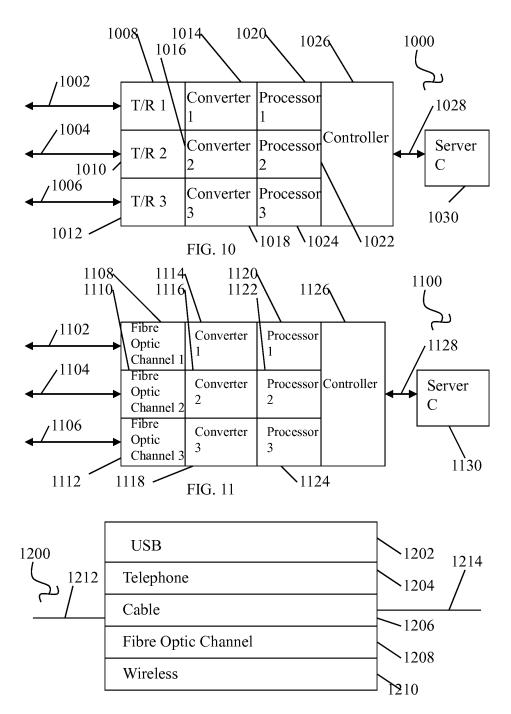


FIG. 12

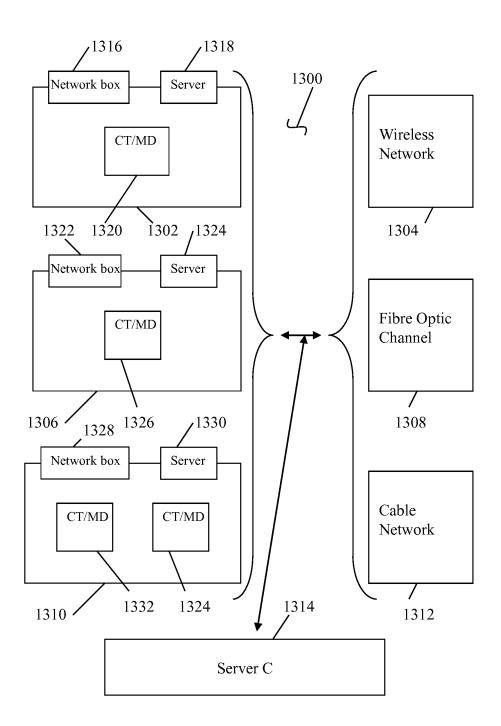


FIG. 13

PATENT APPLICATION

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

In re Application of:)	
SUNIL RAO, ET AL.	:	
Application No.: Not Yet Assigned	:	
Filed: Concurrently Herewith	;	
For: A SYSTEM TO INTERFACE INTERNET PROTOCOL (IP) BASED WIRELESS DEVICES WITH NETWORKS, TRANSMISSION CONTROL PATHS AND INTERFACES FOR FLEXIBILITY, PERFORMANCE AND MULTIPLE PATH OF COMMUNICATION	;	December 23, 2013
This application is a continuation under 37 C.F.R. § 1.53(b) of U.S. Patent Appln. No. 12/912,607	,	December 23, 2013
Commissioner for Patents P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450		

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT

Sir:

Pursuant to 37 C.F.R. § 1.56, please consider the information on the attached Form PTO-1449.

CERTIFICATE OF EFS-	WEB TRANSMISSION
I hereby certify that this corresponde	ence is being filed electronically b
EFS-Web transmission to the United	States Patent Office on
December	23, 2013
(Date of I	Deposit)
Michael K. O'Neill	, Reg. No. 32,622
(Name of Attorne	y for Applicants)
/Michael K. O'Neill/	December 23, 2013
Signatura	Data of Signatura

Applicants' undersigned attorney may be reached in our Costa Mesa,

California office by telephone at (714) 540-8700. All correspondence should continue to be directed to our below listed address.

Respectfully submitted,

/Michael K. O'Neill/ Michael K. O'Neill Attorney for Applicants Registration No. 32,622

FITZPATRICK, CELLA, HARPER & SCINTO 1290 Avenue of the Americas New York, New York 10104-3800 Facsimile: (212) 218-2200

U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

	Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to re	spond to a collection of informati	<u>on uniess it contains a vaild Oivib control num</u> ber.
	Substitute for form 1449/PTO	Con	nplete if Known
		Application Number	Not Yet Assigned
	INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	Filing Date	
		First Named Inventor	Sunil K. Rao
	STATEMENT BY APPLICANT	Art Unit	
	(Use as many sheets as necessary)	Examiner Name	
abla	Sheet 1 of 1	Attorney Docket Number	04245.000900.

				DOCUMENTS	
Examiner Initials*	Cite No. ¹	Document Number Number-Kind Code ^{2 (if known)}	Publication Date MM-DD-YYYY	Name of Patentee or Applicant of Cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines, Where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	US- 5691974	11-25-1997	Zehavi	- Garant Pharm
	2	^{US-} 4654867	03-31-1987	Labedz	
	3	^{US-} 6,108,314	08-22-2000	Jones et al.	
	4	^{US-} 6,167,099	12-26-2000	Rader et al.	
	5	^{US-} 6,570,871	05-27-2003	Schneider	
	6	^{US-} 7,039,370	05-02-2006	Laroia et al.	
	7	^{US-} 7,848,300	12-07-2010	Rao et al.	
	8	^{US-} 2002/0126745	09-12-2002	Prysby et al.	
	9	^{US-} 2006/002366	02-02-2006	Jalali et al.	
		US-			

		FOREIGI	N PATENT DOCU	IMENTS		
Examiner Initials*	Cite No.1	Foreign Patent Document	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of Cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines, Where Relevant Passages	
		Country Code ^{3 –} Number ^{4 –} Kind Code ⁵ (<i>if known</i>)	MM-DD-YYYY		Or Relevant Figures Appear	T ⁶

Examiner	Date	
Signature	Considered	

*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant. ¹ Applicant's unique citation designation number (optional). ² See Kinds Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at www.uspto.gov or MPEP 901.04. ³ Enter Office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). ⁴ For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. ⁵Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. ⁶ Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language Translation is attached.

This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 2 hours to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. **SEND**TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

NONPUBLICATION REQUEST
UNDER
35 U.S.C. 122(b)(2)(B)(i)

First Named Inventor		Sanjay K. Rao
Title	A System to	Interface Internet Protocol (IP) Base
Attorney Docket Number		04245.000900

I hereby certify that the invention disclosed in the attached application has not and will not be the subject of an application filed in another country, or under a multilateral international agreement, that requires publication at eighteen months after filing. I hereby request that the attached application not be published under 35 U.S.C. 122(b). 12/22/2013 /Sanjay K. Rao/ Signature Date Sanjay K. Rao Typed or printed name Registration Number, if applicable

This request must be signed in compliance with 37 CFR 1.33(b) and submitted with the application upon filing.

Telephone Number

Applicant may rescind this nonpublication request at any time. If applicant rescinds a request that an application not be published under 35 U.S.C. 122(b), the application will be scheduled for publication at eighteen months from the earliest claimed filing date for which a benefit is claimed.

If applicant subsequently files an application directed to the invention disclosed in the attached application in another country, or under a multilateral international agreement, that requires publication of applications eighteen months after filing, the applicant **must** notify the United States Patent and Trademark Office of such filing within forty-five (45) days after the date of the filing of such foreign or international application. Failure to do so will result in abandonment of this application (35 U.S.C. 122(b)(2)(B)(iii)).

This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.213(a). The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.11 and 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 6 minutes to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.

Privacy Act Statement

The **Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579)** requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.

The information provided by you in this form will be subject to the following routine uses:

- The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the Department of Justice to determine whether disclosure of these records is required by the Freedom of Information Act.
- 2. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.
- A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.
- 4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).
- 5. A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent Cooperation Treaty.
- 6. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).
- 7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant (i.e., GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about individuals.
- 8. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspection or an issued patent.
- A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.

Registration Number, if applicable

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

NONPUBLICATION REQUEST
UNDER
35 U.S.C. 122(b)(2)(B)(i)

			_
First Named Inventor		Sanjay K. Rao	
Title	A System to	o Interface Internet Protocol (IP) Bas	e
Attorney Docket Number		04245.000900	

I hereby certify that the invention disclosed in the attached application has not and will not be the subject of an application filed in another country, or under a multilateral international agreement, that requires publication at eighteen months after filing.

I hereby request that the attached application not be published under 35 U.S.C. 122(b).

/Sunil K. Rao/

Signature

Date

Sunil K. Rao

This request must be signed in compliance with 37 CFR 1.33(b) and submitted with the application **upon filing.**

Typed or printed name

Telephone Number

Applicant may rescind this nonpublication request at any time. If applicant rescinds a request that an application not be published under 35 U.S.C. 122(b), the application will be scheduled for publication at eighteen months from the earliest claimed filing date for which a benefit is claimed.

If applicant subsequently files an application directed to the invention disclosed in the attached application in another country, or under a multilateral international agreement, that requires publication of applications eighteen months after filing, the applicant **must** notify the United States Patent and Trademark Office of such filing within forty-five (45) days after the date of the filing of such foreign or international application. **Failure to do so will result in abandonment of this application (35 U.S.C. 122(b)(2)(B)(iii)).**

This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.213(a). The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.11 and 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 6 minutes to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.

Privacy Act Statement

The **Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579)** requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.

The information provided by you in this form will be subject to the following routine uses:

- The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the Department of Justice to determine whether disclosure of these records is required by the Freedom of Information Act.
- 2. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.
- A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.
- 4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).
- 5. A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent Cooperation Treaty.
- 6. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).
- 7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant (i.e., GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about individuals.
- 8. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspection or an issued patent.
- A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.

U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

NONPUBLICATION REQUEST UNDER 35 U.S.C. 122(b)(2)(B)(i)

			_	
First Named Inventor		Sanjay K. Rao		
Title	A System to	o Interface Internet Protocol (IP) Base		
Attorney Docket Number		04245.000900		

I hereby certify that the invention disclosed in the attached application has not and will not be the subject of an application filed in another country, or under a multilateral international agreement, that requires publication at eighteen months after filing.

I hereby request that the attached application not be published under 35 U.S.C. 122(b).

/Rekha K. Rao/

Signature

Date

Rekha K. Rao

Typed or printed name

Registration Number, if applicable

This request must be signed in compliance with 37 CFR 1.33(b) and submitted with the application **upon filing**.

Telephone Number

Applicant may rescind this nonpublication request at any time. If applicant rescinds a request that an application not be published under 35 U.S.C. 122(b), the application will be scheduled for publication at eighteen months from the earliest claimed filing date for which a benefit is claimed.

If applicant subsequently files an application directed to the invention disclosed in the attached application in another country, or under a multilateral international agreement, that requires publication of applications eighteen months after filing, the applicant **must** notify the United States Patent and Trademark Office of such filing within forty-five (45) days after the date of the filing of such foreign or international application. **Failure to do so will result in abandonment of this application (35 U.S.C. 122(b)(2)(B)(iii)).**

This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.213(a). The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.11 and 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 6 minutes to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 (1-800-786-9199) and select option 2.

Privacy Act Statement

The **Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579)** requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.

The information provided by you in this form will be subject to the following routine uses:

- The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the Department of Justice to determine whether disclosure of these records is required by the Freedom of Information Act.
- 2. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.
- A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.
- 4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).
- 5. A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent Cooperation Treaty.
- 6. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).
- 7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant (i.e., GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about individuals.
- 8. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspection or an issued patent.
- A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.

PTO/AIA/82A (07-12)

Document Description: Power of Attorney

Approved for use through 11/30/2014. OMB 0651-0035 U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number

TRANSMITTAL FOR POWER OF ATTORNEY TO ONE OR MORE REGISTERED PRACTITIONERS

NOTE: This form is to be submitted with the Power of Attorney by Applicant form (PTO/AIA/82B or equivalent) to identify the application to which the Power of Attorney is directed, in accordance with 37 CFR 1.5. If the Power of Attorney by Applicant form is not accompanied by this transmittal form or an equivalent, the Power of Attorney will not be recognized in the application. Application Number Filing Date Sanjay K. Rao, et al. First Named Inventor Title Art Unit **Examiner Name** Attorney Docket Number 04245.000900. SIGNATURE of Applicant or Patent Practitioner Date December 23, 2013 /Michael K. O'Neill/ Signature 714) 540-8700 Michael K. O'Neill Name 32,622 Registration Number NOTE: This form must be signed in accordance with 37 CFR 1.33. See 37 CFR 1.4(d) for signature requirements and certifications. *Total of 1 forms are submitted.

This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.31, 1.32 and 1.33. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.11 and 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 3 minutes to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. **SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.**

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 and select option 2.

Doc Code: PA.,

Document Description: Power of Attorney

PTO/AIA/82B (07-13)

Approved for use through 11/30/2014. OMB 0851-0051

U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number

POWER OF ATTORNEY BY APPLICANT

I hereby revoke all previous powers of attorney given in the application identified in either the attached transmittal letter or							
the boxes below.							
		Application Number	Filing Date				
	(Note	e: The boxes above may be left blank if information	n is provided on form PTO/AIA/8] 32A.)			
	,	oint the Patent Practitioner(s) associated with the fo	•	·			
	to transact all	business in the United States Patent and Tradem	ark Office connected therewith fo				
	the attached transmittal letter (form PTO/AIA/82A) or identified above:						
	OR		00017				
	all business in	oint Practitioner(s) named in the attached list (form in the United States Patent and Trademark Office of smittal letter (form PTO/AIA/82A) or identified about	onnected therewith for the paten	t application referenced in the			
	e recognize o	or change the correspondence address for	the application identified i	n the attached transmittal			
10 CE		associated with the above-mentioned Customer N	ımber				
V	OR	according was the above members a customer in					
П	The address a	associated with Customer Number: 05514					
اـــــا	OR						
	Firm or Individual Nan						
	individual Nan	ne					
Address	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						
City		State		Zip			
Country							
Telepho	ne		mail				
I am the	Applicant (if th	e Applicant is a juristic entity, list the Applicant na	ne in the box):				
		in the second section of the level					
쒸		int Inventor (title not required below)	contac (title and required below)				
H	-	entative of a Deceased or Legally Incapacitated In		if applicant is a juristic entity)			
H	Assignee or Person to Whom the Inventor is Under an Obligation to Assign (provide signer's title if applicant is a juristic entity)						
لـــا	Person Who Otherwise Shows Sufficient Proprietary Interest (e.g., a petition under 37 CFR 1.46(b)(2) was granted in the application or is concurrently being filed with this document) (provide signer's title if applicant is a juristic entity)						
SIGNATURE of Applicant for Patent							
The undersigned (whose title is supplied below) is authorized to act on behalf of the applicant (e.g., where the applicant is a juristic entity).							
Signa	Signature Found 4. n Date (Optional)						
Name	9	Sunil K. Rao					
Title							
NOTE: Signature - This form must be signed by the applicant in accordance with 37 CFR 1.33. See 37 CFR 1.4 for signature requirements and certifications. If more than one applicant, use multiple forms.							
Total	of	forms are submitted.					
This collec	tion of information is	s required by 37 CFR 1.131, 1.32, and 1.33. The information is a					
USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.11 and 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 3 minutes to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the complete application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burder, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer U.S. Patent and Trademark Office. U.S.							

of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 and select option 2.

Doc Code: PA..

Document Description: Power of Attorney

PTO/AIA/82B (07-13)

Approved for use through 11/30/2014. OMB 0651-0051

U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of Information unless it displays a valid OMB control number

POWER OF ATTORNEY BY APPLICANT

I hereby revoke all previous powers of attorney given in the application identified in <u>either</u> the attached transmittal letter or the boxes below.							
l		Application Number		Filing Date			
			⟨,				
ŀ	(Note:	The boxes above may be left blan	nk if information is	provided on form PT	O/AIA/82A.)		
	I hereby appoint the Patent Practitioner(s) associated with the following Customer Number as my/our attorney(s) or agent(s), and						
		ousiness in the United States Pater			rewith for the app	olication referenced in	
		ansmittal letter (form PTO/AIA/82A	.) or identified abov	05514			
	OR						
	I hereby appoint Practitioner(s) named in the attached list (form PTO/AIA/82C) as my/our attorney(s) or agent(s), and to transact all business in the United States Patent and Trademark Office connected therewith for the patent application referenced in the attached transmittal letter (form PTO/AIA/82A) or identified above. (Note: Complete form PTO/AIA/82C.)						
	e recognize or or the boxes a	change the correspondence	address for th	e application iden	tified in the at	tached transmittal	
		ssociated with the above-mentioned	d Customer Numb	er			
	OR						
	The address as	ssociated with Customer Number:	05514				
	OR						
	Firm or Individual Name	Э					
Address				-			
City			State		Zip		
Country							
Telepho	ne		Emai	<u> </u>			
I am the	Applicant (if the	Applicant is a juristic entity, list the	e Applicant name	in the box):			
Inventor or Joint Inventor (title not required below)							
Legal Representative of a Deceased or Legally Incapacitated Inventor (title not required below)							
Assignee or Person to Whom the Inventor is Under an Obligation to Assign (provide signer's title if applicant is a juristic entity)							
Person Who Otherwise Shows Sufficient Proprietary Interest (e.g., a petition under 37 CFR 1.46(b)(2) was granted in the application or is concurrently being filed with this document) (provide signer's title if applicant is a juristic entity)							
SIGNATURE of Applicant for Patent							
The undersigned (whose title is supplied below) is authorized to act on behalf of the applicant (e.g., where the applicant is a juristic entity).							
Signa	Signature Date (Optional)						
	Name Sanjay K. Rao						
Title				W 07 055 4 95 0	07 OFD 4 4 for a	ignatura mauiramanta	
NOTE: Signature - This form must be signed by the applicant in accordance with 37 CFR 1.33. See 37 CFR 1.4 for signature requirements and certifications. If more than one applicant, use multiple forms.							
Total	of	forms are submitted.					

This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.131, 1.32, and 1.33. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 1.22 and 37 CFR 1.11 and 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 3 minutes to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 and select option 2.

Doc Code: PA..

Document Description: Power of Attorney

PTO/AIA/82B (07-13)
Description: Power of Attorney

Approved for use through 11/30/2014, OMB 0851-0051

U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number

POWER OF ATTORNEY BY APPLICANT

I hereby revoke all previous powers of attorney given in the application identified in either the attached transmittal letter or the boxes below.							
	A	pplication Number		Filing Date			
	(Note:	The boxes above may be left bla	enk if information i	e provided on form	PTO/AIA/8	2Δ)	
		t the Patent Practitioner(s) assoc		•		•	ev/e) or agent(e) and
	to transact all bu	usiness in the United States Pate	ent and Trademark	Office connected			
		nsmittal letter (form PTO/AIA/82A	A) or identified abo	05514			
	OR						
	all business in th	t Practitioner(s) named in the atta he United States Patent and Trac nittal letter (form PTO/AIA/82A) on	demark Office con	nected therewith fo	or the patent	application	
Pleas	e recognize or	change the correspondence	e address for th	ne application ic	dentified in	the attac	hed transmittal
letter	or the boxes a						
V	The address ass	sociated with the above-mentione	ed Customer Num	ber			
		sociated with Customer Number:	OFF44		7		
لــا	OR	7000000 71111 0000000000000000000000000	05514				
	Firm or Individual Name						
Address							
City			State		Z	р	
Country							
Telepho	ne		Ema	ail lie			
I am the	Applicant (if the	Applicant is a juristic entity, list th	ıе Applicant name	in the box):			
L							
	Inventor or Joint Inventor (title not required below)						
M	Legal Representative of a Deceased or Legally Incapacitated Inventor (title not required below)						
Щ	Assignee or Person to Whom the Inventor is Under an Obligation to Assign (provide signer's title if applicant is a juristic entity)						
Ш	Person Who Otherwise Shows Sufficient Proprietary Interest (e.g., a petition under 37 CFR 1.46(b)(2) was granted in the application or is concurrently being filed with this document) (provide signer's title if applicant is a juristic entity)						
SIGNATURE of Applicant for Patent							
The undersigned (whose title is supplied below) is authorized to act on behalf of the applicant (e.g., where the applicant is a juristic entity).							
	Signature Rexcha K. Rao Date (Optional) 12/16/2013						
Name	•	Rekha K. Rao					
Title	4	Legal Representative of Inven					
NOTE and c	NOTE: Signature - This form must be signed by the applicant in accordance with 37 CFR 1.33. See 37 CFR 1.4 for signature requirements and certifications. If more than one applicant, use multiple forms.						
Total	of	forms are submitted.					

This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.131, 1.32, and 1.33. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.11 and 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 3 minutes to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 and select option 2.

Doc Code: PA.,

Document Description: Power of Attorney

PTO/AIA/82B (07-13)

Description: Power of Attorney

Approved for use through 11/30/2014. OMB 0851-0051

U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number

POWER OF ATTORNEY BY APPLICANT

I hereby revoke all previous powers of attorney given in the application identified in either the attached transmittal letter or the boxes below.							
	7	Application Number		Filing Date			
	ـــا (Note:	The boxes above may be left bla	ank if information i	s provided on form P1	 FO/AIA/82A.)		
V	(Note: The boxes above may be left blank if information is provided on form PTO/AIA/82A.) I hereby appoint the Patent Practitioner(s) associated with the following Customer Number as my/our attorney(s) or agent(s), and to transact all business in the United States Patent and Trademark Office connected therewith for the application referenced in the attached transmittal letter (form PTO/AIA/82A) or identified above:						
	OR						
		nt Practitioner(s) named in the atta					
		the United States Patent and Trac nittal letter (form PTO/AIA/82A) or					
Please	recognize or	change the correspondence	e address for th	ne application ider	ntified in the at	tached transmittal	
letter	or the boxes a						
V	The address as	sociated with the above-mentione	ed Customer Num	ber			
П		sociated with Customer Number:	05514				
	OR		03314				
	Firm or Individual Name						
Address			I State		Zip		
City Country			State		Zip]		
Telepho			Ema	ail			
		Applicant is a juristic entity, list th	e Applicant name	in the box):			
	rippilouni (ii tilo	ripphodite to a junious strate, not a					
	Inventor or Join	it Inventor (title not required belov	v)				
	Legal Representative of a Deceased or Legally Incapacitated Inventor (title not required below)						
\checkmark	Assignee or Per	rson to Whom the Inventor is Und	ler an Obligation to	o Assign (provide sigr	ner's title if applic	ant is a juristic entity)	
	Person Who Otherwise Shows Sufficient Proprietary Interest (e.g., a petition under 37 CFR 1.46(b)(2) was granted in the application or is concurrently being filed with this document) (provide signer's title if applicant is a juristic entity)						
SIGNATURE of Applicant for Patent							
The undersigned (whose title is supplied below) is authorized to act on behalf of the applicant (e.g., where the applicant is a juristic entity).							
Signa		Rotha E. Kar	<u> </u>	Date (Optiona	i) 12/16/2013		
Name)	Rekha K. Rao	\				
Title	: Signature - Th	CEO, IP Holdings, Inc. (Assign is form must be signed by the appli		with 37 CFR 1.33. Sec	e 37 CFR 1.4 for s	ignature requirements	
		ore than one applicant, use multiple				,	
Total	of	forms are submitted.					

This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.131, 1.32, and 1.33. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.11 and 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 3 minutes to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 and select option 2.

A System to Interface Internet Protocol (IP) Based Wireless Devices with Networks,

Transmission Control Paths and Interfaces for Flexibility, Performance and Multiple Path of

Communication

5 By:

Sanjay K. Rao

Sunil K. Rao

Raman K. Rao

10

15

CROSS REFERENCE TO RELATED APPLICATIONS

[0001] The present application is a continuation and claims the priority benefit of copending U.S. Patent Application No. 12/912,607, filed October, 26, 2010, which is a continuation of Patent Application No. 10/940,428, filed September 13, 2004, now Patent No. 7,848,300, which is a continuation of Patent Application No. 09/617,608, filed on July 17, 2000 now Patent No. 7,286,502, which is a continuation-in-part of Patent Application No. 09/281,739, filed June 4, 1999, now Patent No. 6,169,789; the disclosures of all the above referenced matters are herein incorporated by reference in the entirety.

BACKGROUND OF THE INVENTION

[0002] ABBREVIATIONS: Cellular Telephone as CT. Mobile Device as MD. Non-Wireless Device as NWD. Internet Protocol as IP. The typical cellular telephone/mobile device (CT/MD) today has a single antenna, which is directly connected to a single receiver. While spread spectrum techniques often used in the CT/MD use a broad band of frequencies, at any specific point in time, only a single frequency connected to one receiver is used. While spread spectrum techniques greatly increase the reliability and stability of the transmission, signal "fade" and communication disconnects are often encountered. Some communications systems may rely on two separate systems; one at a high frequency and preferably using spread spectrum transmissions for clarity and reliability, and another providing a different set of frequencies, such as lower frequencies. The secondary system is used when signal fade is a problem in the main system. These are two separate, complementary systems, each devoted to solving a separate, distinguishable problem.

5

10

SUMMARY OF THE INVENTION

[0003] It is an object of the present invention to provide wireless enhancements to IP based cellular telephones/mobile wireless devices (CT/MD). The same enhancements are applied to IP based and locally based network switch boxes.

5

[0004] The typical CT/MD has one transmitter and one receiver (T/R), with one antenna. An unfulfilled need exists for multiple T/R in a CT/MD, providing enhanced capabilities, and the multiple T/R capabilities will often be best met with multiple antennas. The present invention is possible due to advances in the art which allow the necessary components to be integrated, with the size shrunk to achieve the package, performance, and cost desired. The multiple T/R capability allows the single CT/MD to perform tasks in different environments – each T/R being specifically designed or configured for that specific purpose.

10

[0005] Other objects, features and advantages of the present invention will become apparent from the following detailed description when taken in conjunction with the accompanying drawings.

[0006] The accompanying drawings, being incorporated in and forming a part of this specification, illustrate embodiments of the invention and, together with the description, serve to

explain the principles of the present invention:

[0007] FIG. 1A illustrates characteristics of a cellular telephone (CT/MD) of the prior art

as opposed to a desired CT /MD of the present invention. FIG 1B shows the CT/MD has three

transmit frequencies and three receive frequencies.

[0008] FIG. 2 illustrates an embodiment of the present invention for a communication

system with data being transferred from computer to computer.

[0009] FIG. 3 illustrates characteristics of the prior art showing a computer to computer

data path with one channel.

5

10

15

20

[0010] FIG. 4 illustrates a dual antenna, dual transmit/receive (T/R) unit in the CT/MD of

the present invention in a dual band system.

[0011] FIG. 5A illustrates a dual antenna, dual T/R unit in a CT/MD interfacing with a

dual processor in the present invention in a dual band system.

[0012] FIG. 5B illustrates a wide band network switch box system that is capable of

operating in a number of network environments sequentially or simultaneously.

[0013] FIG. 6 is an embodiment of the present invention showing a wired interface

system for wireless or non-wireless devices and including a wireless cradle adapter.

[0014] FIG. 7 is an embodiment of the present invention showing a CT/MD with multiple

T/R units and multiple antennas in a communication system connecting to a Server C through a

wireless connection.

4

[0015] FIG. 8 is an embodiment of the present invention illustrating the connection of multiple wireless signals to an optical network for connection to a wide area network (WAN) or local area network (LAN) or to the Internet.

[0016] FIG. 9 is an embodiment of the present invention showing a multiple processing system.

[0017] FIG. 10 is an embodiment of the present invention showing a data system with three data streams.

[0018] FIG. 11 is an embodiment of the present invention showing a data system with three data streams.

10 **[0019]** FIG. 12 is an embodiment of the present invention showing a Virtual Private Network (VPN).

[0020] FIG. 13 is an embodiment of the present invention showing how Virtual Private Network or Networks (VPN) system may be provided.

15

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF THE INVENTION

[0021] Reference will now be made in detail to preferred embodiments of the invention, with examples illustrated in the accompanying drawings. The invention is described in conjunction with the preferred embodiments, however, it will be understood that the preferred embodiments are not intended to limit the invention. The invention is intended to cover alternatives, modifications and equivalents included, now or later, within the spirit and scope of the present invention as defined by the appended claims.

5

10

15

20

[0022] In the present invention, one or more antennas and T/R units in a CT/MD will provide better tuning and greater bandwidth for a given frequency/application. For example, consider an embodiment of a cell phone, CB radio, and wireless phone, all in a single CT/MD for improving the data rates of a wireless device/network:

[0023] It is seen that the data rate of the CT/MD is increased. Currently the CT/MD data rates are very low and pose a severe limitation for high speed wireless data networking. 14.4 KBPS (kilobits per second) is probably the best reliable speed for a wireless network that is commercially available. The speed at which RF waves are transmitted from point A to point B is a physical property based on the frequency of transmission and reception in a given medium such as air. The signal speed is determined by the frequency and the signal strength is determined by the power, line of sight, interference, etc. In a given assigned frequency band, the data speed is fixed but the power may be varied. The rate at which data may be transmitted over a wireless network is also determined by the ability to encode and decode the signal at the T/R ends using the electronics and computing power resident at each end.

[0024] Data transferred to a CT/MD over a wireless network comes in encoded form and must be decoded at the CT/MD after the data is received, such as by a receiver. The ability to encode and decode the data is a function of the number of encoders/decoders available and assigned to the task at the CT/MD or at a network switch box. It will be appreciated that while a CT/MD and a network switch box are very similar in many ways, they are completely different functional units, with the CT/MD providing personal services and the network switch box providing system services. The ability to encode and decode the data is also a function of the speed at which the encoder/decoder electronics operate at the T/R ends. Of course, each encoder/decoder must be associated with appropriate electronics to effect this task when more than one encoder/decoder is used.

5

10

15

20

[0025] FIG. 1A illustrates characteristics of a cellular telephone/mobile device (CT/MD) 100 of the prior art as opposed to a desired CT /MD of the present invention having multiple transmit/receive (T/R) units and multiple antennas. In FIG. 1A, Cellphone 102, CB Radio 104, and Wireless 106 of the prior art all have a single transmit frequency and a single receive 15 frequency. In contrast, the CT /MD 108 of FIG. 1B of this embodiment of the present invention has three transmit frequencies and three receive frequencies.

[0026] FIG. 2 illustrates an embodiment of the present invention for a communication system 200 with data being transferred from computer 202 to computer 204. In FIG. 2, computer 202 communicates through a system of T/R units 206, located within or in proximity to computer system 202, with computer system 204 through T/R unit 208. T/R 208 may be located within computer system 204 or in close proximity to computer system 204 to route the data to computer 204 or alternatively to a network server 204, as required. The rate at which data from

system 202 to system 204 is transferred is gated by the speed of the transmit and receive units is improved by the parallel paths provided by the present invention. The signal is sampled and may be multiplexed at each end, at a rate that assures accuracy.

5

10

15

20

path with a single channel 300. In FIG. 3, using a single antenna and a single T/R unit the signal is processed through the internal electronics module 308 of the CT/MD 302, said module 308, which is shown separate from CT/MD 302 for illustrative purposes only but is normally included within CT/MD 302. Module 308 contains RF/IF 304 and A/D, D/A converter 306, as well as processor 310, memory 312, control electronics 314, and other electronics such as display electronics 316 and special interface circuitry 318, such as for driving the output 320. It should be clear that output 320 can also be an input/output for the CT/MD 302. This is also true for a network switch box such as network switch box 552 with the functionality of CT/MD 302. The module 308 and elements 310 through 318 are included within CT/MD 302 or network switch box 552. All of these components or systems are normally contained within CT/MD 302. Since there is only one path, however, it is clear that this system does not form an efficient, convenient interface. The transmission data rate is limited by antenna 322 of CT/MD 302, which has only one antenna 322.

[0028] The antenna 322 is capable of receiving only a limited frequency band due to its design limitations, which are common to single antennas used for this purpose.

[0029] Adding additional antennas gives the CT/MD (by extension the same is true for the network switch box) enhanced capabilities to differentiate between various signals or to combine multiple paths into a single communication channel. As an example, the design

considerations for receiving cellular telephone frequencies may be totally different from those for streaming video or data signals, and with the present invention both can be combined into the CT/MD.

5

10

15

20

[0030] FIG. 4 illustrates a dual antenna, dual T/R unit in the CT/MD of the present invention in a dual band system 400. In FIG. 4, this scheme with CT/MD 402 transmitting on the dual T/R unit 404 allows the internal processor 406 to independently process the two incoming signal streams separately and optimally, causing the appropriate output to be delivered on the desired output port. In FIG. 4 the processor 406 is shown as a single processor, however, the processor 406 is not limited to only one processor and may contain multiple processors.

Alternately, the single processor may have multiple channels for parallel processing of each data stream to process accurately two distinct signals 408 that were more optimally received by two dedicated antennas and two separate T/R units contained within the CT/MD to improve performance and quality of output. An example is a CT/MD 402 which is optimized for video and voice.

[0031] Having more than one T/R unit gives a performance edge as each signal can be better processed and tuned to the specific frequency band of the signal. Thus better quality of output can be achieved for each type of signal and application. As an example, by having each of the data streams sampled at differing clock frequencies the performance can be better optimized.

[0032] FIG. 5A illustrates a dual antenna, dual T/R unit 504 in a CT/MD 502 interfacing with a dual processor 506 in the present invention in a dual band system 500. In FIG. 5A, in addition to multiple antennas 508 and multiple T/R units 504 the figure also shows multiple processors 506 in a process unit functional block in a CT/MD. The system may communicate

through an output or outputs 510. For example, these outputs may be fibre optic channel, ethernet, cable, telephone, or other. By extension the feature of multiple antennas, multiple T/R units and multiple processors is extendable to the network switch box or network switch boxes that form a local, wide area, Virtual private network or connect to the Internet.

5

10

15

[0033] Server C controls the communication protocols in conjunction with the network switching box or other devices, such as CT/MD 502. The multiple processors 506 allow for parallel and custom processing of each signal or data stream to achieve higher speed and better quality of output. This can also be done with a single processor that has the parallelism and pipeline capability built in for handling one or more data streams simultaneously. Processor 506 is the complete electronics inclusive of DSP, CPU, memory controller, and other elements essential to process various types of signals. These can be defined as, for example, either single chip or multichip solutions. The processor contained within the CT/MD 502 is further capable of delivering the required outputs to a number of different ports such as optical, USB, cable and others such as 1202 to 1210. The CT/MD 502 is also capable of taking different inputs, as well as wireless, for the appropriate processing to be done on these signals within the CT/MD 502 and outputting the desired signal on a designated port or ports. Thus the CT/MD 502 has universal connectivity in addition to having a wide range of functionality made possible through the features of multiple antennas, multiple T/R units 504 and processors 506 in this invention. These features may also exist in a network switch box, such as network switch box 552.

20

[0034] FIG. 5B illustrates a wide band network switch box system 550 that is capable of operating in a number of network environments sequentially or simultaneously. The network switch box is configured with multiple processors, multiple antennas and multiple T/R units that

can be multiplexed to process incoming and outgoing wireless signals. In addition to wireless signals there is a need to process other types of input/output signals such as optical, cable, USB etc. to fully interface with other types of devices and networks. The network switch box is normally a fixed part of a network, whereas the CT/MD is portable. However, the network switch box may be portable and may be used in the wireless mode only in a wireless network or it may also be connected to one or more networks by wired and wireless means to fully leverage all the input/output ports.

5

10

15

20

[0035] In FIG. 5B, network switch box 552 that is limited in quality because of the limitations of wireless may fully leverage the networks, including fibre optic networks, such as by multiple antennas 554 and multiple I/O ports 556. As an example, the ability to view streaming video on a network switch box 552 may be limited by the wireless signal quality due to the need for compression. This is due to transmissions that are inherently impaired in air as opposed to fibre optic cable. A prior art network switch box while in the mobile mode may receive video of poorer quality. The network switch box 552, when at home or in the office, could be easily connected to the optical network directly or through I/O ports 556, such as by a cradle adapter. In this mode the best data, video or audio quality can be received using the same unit. This provides the network switch box 552 single unit to have universal applications since it can sequentially or simultaneously communicate optimally with other systems and networks to deliver quality/performance and speed tailored for each application.

[0036] The network switch box 552 as disclosed above executes substantially the same function as the CT/MD 502. However, the network switch box 552 operates at a network system

level capable of coordinating the operations of a number of mobile and other devices in one or more networks, while the CT/MD 502 performs at a personal level.

5

10

15

20

[0037] FIG. 6 is an embodiment of the present invention showing a wired interface system 600 for wireless or non-wireless devices. In FIG. 6, a wireless device, CT/MD 602 with I/O ports 610 and CT/MD 612 with the ability to interface through a cradle adapter 604 having both wireless and wired connections 606 interfacing with multiple input/output (I/O) ports 608 is shown. One, all, or some of the connections may be used simultaneously or sequentially for combining multiple data paths into a single path. Whether to combine all the paths into a single data channel or use separate data channels for simultaneous operations will be based on the needs of the application. Examples of inputs/outputs are, for example, standard telephone, coaxial cable, Ethernet, twisted pair, wireless, optical, and USB. In addition to the multiple I/O ports 610 shown on the CT/MD 602 and the ports 608 shown for connecting the CT/MD 612 to cradle adapter 604, the present invention anticipates a universal port and a universal connector. By having the signal path selection done by user defined menu driven software and multiplexing the signals onto a universal input/output port as opposed to the multiple ports 608, 610 or wired connections 606, the desired signals are delivered to the universal port.

[0038] Note that the cradle adapter 604 connection also allows I/O contacts 608 between a non-wireless device (NWD) 613 and a wireless cradle adapter 604 or similar wireless enabling attachment. The enabling attachment can make any non-wireless device (NWD) unit 613 wireless enabled while being plugged into the cradle adapter 604, as shown for CT/MD 612, to access a number of wired, optical or wireless communication paths through the ports 608. The cradle adapter itself may have multiple antennas, multiple T/R units and multiple processors

built-in to deliver full functionality. The cradle adapter 604 may also accommodate multiple wired or wireless devices to be plugged in at the same time. The cradle adapter may also contain power ports for the individual devices in addition to the I/O ports. The cradle adapter 604 may be a passive pass through connection enabling device or may have internal electronic smarts to perform certain server functions to control data traffic. Alternately, a Server C located on a LAN, WAN or the Internet can be the control vehicle.

5

10

15

20

[0039] FIG. 7 is an embodiment of the present invention showing a CT/MD 702 having multiple T/R units internally and with multiple antennas 710 in a communication system 700 connecting to a Server C 706 through a wireless connection 704. Server C 706 then communicates with a network such as the Internet or other path to data such as a local WAN/LAN line, etc., through connection 708. The multiple T/R units and antennas 710 allow multiple simultaneous communication paths over connection 704 between the CT/MD and the Server C such that the communication rate is increased.

[0040] FIG. 8 is an embodiment of the present invention illustrating the connection of multiple wireless signals to an optical network for connection to a wide area network (WAN) or local area network (LAN) or to the Internet. In FIG. 8, a CT/MD 802 communicates through internal electronic interfaces, such as an RF/IF module 804 and an AD/DA unit 806 in a T/R block 808 with a processor 810. Processor 810 then provides an electrical signal generated by the T/R block 808 and processed by processor 810 to an optical converter (OC) 812. OC 812 then delivers the optical signal to fibre optic cable 814 for delivery to, for example, a network such as a WAN/LAN or the Internet.

[0041] This avoids delay in processing the signal and improves quality/performance. Similar conversions can be done by the processor for other intput/output protocols or systems such as universal serial bus (USB) or Ethernet either locally or in conjunction with a server such as Server C 706 to receive/deliver input output signals as needed. By extension, the same features are possible for the network switch box such as network switch box 552.

[0042] Some unique features of the present invention, which apply to either a CT/MD such as CT/MD 802 or to a network switch box such as network switch box 552, are:

Multiple antennas for greater signal range and bandwidth.

5

10

15

20

Multiple T/R units so that paths or tasks can be paralleled.

Multiple internal signal processors, or one or more processors that execute in parallel.

Multiple built in input/outputs for universal connectivity to different network environments.

Capability to interface wired and wireless devices through a cradle adapter to achieve universal connectivity.

Parallel processing of signals and data streams at a system level using hardware and software on a server such as Server C 706.

[0043] FIG. 9 is an embodiment of the present invention showing a multiple processing system 900. In FIG. 9, computer 902 and computer 908 need to exchange data streams at very fast rates. Having a single channel for T/R with a single antenna or a single processor would cause a limitation in data transfer rates, so multiple channels 912 are provided. Server C 910 polls the tasks by communicating with computer 902 and computer 908, and through computer 902 and computer 908 control the wireless units 904 and 906, such as CT/MDs or wireless

boxes, by optimally allocating channels and transfers of the data. Having multiple channels 912 enhances the data transfer rate compared to a single channel or communication path. Server C 910 oversees the allocation of data to the different channels and keeps the process under control. In addition the multiple channels 912 help overcome the RF to digital electronic conversion rate problem. The rate at which the sampling and conversion takes place is a function of, for example, the A/D and D/A 806 conversion rates and limitations in the other electronics components such as processor 810. Consequently having the data partitioned by the Server C 910 and assigned to multiple channels 912 enables parallel processing of the communications, and having parallel processing of wireless data streams where the data streams coexist, as in the present invention, increases the data transfer rate.

5

10

15

20

[0044] FIG. 10 is an embodiment of the present invention showing a data system 1000 with three data streams DS1 1002, DS2 1004 and DS3 1006. In FIG. 10, three wireless T/R units 1008, 1010, and 1012 are shown. The three data streams 1002, 1004, and 1006 are processed by the three T/R units 1008, 1010 and 1012, converted by converters 1014, 1016, and 1018, and presented to processors 1020, 1022, and 1024 under the control of controller 1026. The data streams may be interfaced separately with server C 1030 or combined into data stream 1028 and interfaced to Server C 1030. The processor or CPU speed is seldom a limiting factor, so the improvement in speed by providing multiple data paths is fully realized by the present invention. Each subtask being processed can be assigned to a separate channel. The rate at which the data is acquired, processed and converted is dependent on the type of electronic components. Therefore, component limitations can be overcome in a straightforward and convenient way by parallel processing. In such cases, the processor speed is seldom a limitation, and conversion

speed of RF to electrical and electrical to RF, becomes the primary bottleneck in data transfers for wireless systems. By providing, for example, a single chip, multichip, or hybrid converter for parallel conversions in accordance with the present invention under the supervision of the Server C 910, this bottleneck is avoided. Each channel may be sampled and clocked individually as necessary to optimally process each data stream and combine the individual data packets.

5

10

15

20

[0045] FIG. 11 is an embodiment of the present invention showing a data system 1100 with three data streams DS1 1102, DS2 1104 and DS3 1106. In FIG. 11, three fibre optic channel units 1108, 1110, and 1112 are shown. The three data streams 1102, 1104, and 1106 are processed by the three fibre optic channel units 1108, 1110 and 1112, converted by converters 1114, 1116, and 1118, and presented to processors 1120, 1122, and 1124 under the control of controller 1126. The data streams are combined into data stream 1128 and interfaced to Server C 1130. The processor or CPU speed is seldom a limiting factor, and can be overcome by providing multiple processors as shown, including for Server C 1130, so the improvement in speed is fully realized by the present invention. Each subtask being processed can be assigned to a separate optical fibre optic channel. The rate at which the data is acquired, processed and converted is limited by the components used for conversion of optical to electrical and electrical to optical signals. Therefore, component limitations can be overcome in a straightforward and convenient way by parallel processing. This can be especially important with fibre optic transmissions, where fibre optic to electrical and electrical to fibre optic conversions can create significant communications limitations. In such cases, the processor speed is seldom a limitation or can be overcome with parallel processors, and conversion speed becomes the primary bottleneck in data transfers for optical systems. As discussed before, by providing, for example,

a single chip, multichip, or hybrid converter for parallel conversions in accordance with the present invention under the supervision of a Server C, such as Server C 1130, the fibre optic channel conversion bottleneck is avoided.

5

10

15

20

[0046] FIG. 12 is an embodiment of the present invention showing a Virtual Private Network (VPN) communication path 1200. In FIG. 12, multiple communications channels such as USB 1202, telephone 1204, cable 1206, fibre optic channel 1208, and wireless 1210 are all employed to communicate data relating to tasks and subtasks from data path 1212, such as from Server C 1130, to data path 1214. Data path 1214 may be connected to, for example, another Server C 1030 or similarly. The result is that multiple communication environments are enabled by the data paths 1200, the environments having, for example, devices such as multiple CT/MDs, network switch boxes, and combinations for forming a VPN, such as VPN 1302. This is true even where the individual units belong to another VPN. The VPN, such as VPN 1302, or several VPNs, such as VPNs 1300, can be under the control of a single or multiple Server C, such as Server C 1130, machines. Each device in a VPN such as VPN 1300 may operate wireless or wired devices such as the devices in VPN 1302 connected to other wired or wireless networks, including fibre optic channel networks. The devices in a VPN, such as VPN 1302 of the present invention can be multiplexed or multitasked by a Server C, such as Server C 1130. This allows many such devices to be under the supervision and control of a Server C 1130 or multiple Server C machines such as Server C 1030, 1130.

[0047] FIG. 13 is an embodiment of the present invention showing how Virtual Private Network or Networks (VPN) system 1300 may be provided. In FIG. 13, VPN 1302, 1306, and 1310 are connected through a wide area network (WAN) or local area network (LAN) to

wireless network 1304, optical network, such as a fibre optic channel 1308, and cable network 1312. Other networks could be used as well, the embodiment is not intended to restrict the present invention. All the VPNs such as VPN 1302 and optionally the connections may be under the supervision of a Server C 1314 or many servers. VPN 1302 is shown with a network switch box 1316, server 1318, and a CT/MD 1320, which allows multipath communication through the network switch box 1316 to server 1318. This allows communication from/to the network switch box or from/to an outside source, such as a CT/MD service provider, to CT/MD 1320. The CT/MD 1320 can communicate simultaneously with the network switch box 1316 and an outside source as well.

10

5

[0048] VPN 1306 shows network switch box 1322 communicating with a server 1324 and optionally with CT/MD 1326. As shown, the VPN 1302 and the VPN 1306 operate in parallel, and may both be under the supervision and control of server 1314, which acts as a sort of executive level supervisor.

15

[0049] VPN 1310 shows network switch box 1328 and server 1330, with both CT/MD 1332 and CT/MD 1334 in the VPN 1310. Network box 1328 may communicate with either or both CT/MD 1332 and 1334, and CT/MD 1332 and CT/MD 1334 may intercommunicate as well. VPN 1310 may also be under the supervision and control of server 1314. The server 1314 may also control and supervise VPN 1302 and 1306.

20

[0051] (1) A cellular telephone/mobile device (CT/MD) with two or more antennas as opposed to the current state of the art in a single antenna system. Each antenna may be

[0050] The present invention includes the following features:

specifically designed for a specific frequency or application or may be multiplexed for different uses.

[0052] (2) A CT/MD with two or more transmit/receive (T/R) units as opposed to the prior art single T/R unit. Each T/R unit in the CT/MD may be designed for a specific frequency or application or may be multiplexed for different uses.

5

10

15

20

[0053] (3) A CT/MD with two or more processor units (or a single processor unit with built in parallelism to execute same, different and or custom applications) as opposed to the prior art of a single processor unit. Each processor unit in the CT/MD may be designed for a specific application or may be multiplexed for different uses. As an example one processor may be specifically designed to handle voice, another for data, another for high quality audio and yet another for streaming video.

[0054] (4) A CT/MD that has multiple input/output ports as opposed to a single input/output (I/O) port as in the prior art. The CT/MD may have a universal serial bus (USB) port, a coaxial cable port, a standard telephone (POTS) port, a twisted pair port, Ethernet port, and most importantly an optical port. The CT/MD thus can fully interface and interact with different environments sequentially or simultaneously. The feature is more than one port being available with variations in the number of ports (I/O) from one to N.

[0055] (5) A network switch box with two or more antennas as opposed to the prior art of a single antenna system. Each antenna may be specifically designed for an assigned frequency or application or may be multiplexed for different uses.

[0056] (6) A network switch box with two or more T/R units within it as opposed to the prior art of a single T/R unit. Each T/R unit may be designed for an assigned frequency or application or may be multiplexed for different uses.

[0057] (7) A network switch box with two or more processor units (or a single processor unit with built in parallelism to execute same, different and or custom applications) as opposed to the prior art of a single processor unit. Each processor unit in the network box may be designed for a specific application or may be multiplexed for different uses. As an example one processor may be specifically designed to handle voice, another for data, another for high quality audio and yet another for streaming video.

5

10

15

20

[0058] (8) A network switch box has multiple input/output ports as opposed to a single input/output (I/O) port as in the prior art. The network switch box may have a universal serial bus (USB) port, a coaxial cable port, a standard telephone (POTS) port, a twisted pair port, Ethernet port, and most importantly an optical port. The network switch box thus can fully interface and interact with different environments sequentially or simultaneously. The feature is more than one port being available with variations in the number of ports (I/O) from one to N.

[0059] (9) The ability to use the same CT/MD in different environments and applications and the ability to quickly interface to various inputs and outputs by a quick and easy plug in method into a receptacle or socket or by wired or wireless means such as a docking station.

[0060] (10) The ability to use the same network switch box in different environments and applications and the ability to quickly interface to various inputs and outputs by a quick and easy plug in method into a receptacle or socket or by wired or wireless means such as a docking station.

[0061] (11) The CT/MD and the network switch box may be used for communication, control, command, compute, entertainment, gaming, or other applications that may be defined in the future for both wireless and wired equipment.

[0062] (12) The unique feature that allows one or more antennas, one or more T/R units, one or more processors and one or more input/outputs to coexist in totality or as subsets of any combination of the above in one single CT/MD or a network switch box.

5

10

15

20

[0063] (13) The feature described in item 10 above and this invention allows parallel processing of the signals and data streams through the antennas, through the T/R units, through the multiple processors and through the I/O. This allows the present invention to achieve faster data rates with flexible connections for making multiple applications sequentially or simultaneously available using the same CT/MD or network switch box. As an example, video, audio and other uses can be accessed simultaneously with performance optimized for each through dedicated or multiplexed antenna paths, T/R paths, through multiple processors and I/O paths.

[0064] (14) The internal electronics of a CT/MD or a network switch box other than the antenna, T/R and I/O may be shared or separate. For example, the processor, memory, etc. may be common or may be separate as defined by the application, cost, and site, etc.

[0065] (15) The ability to have an internal IP based web server function within the CT/MD and the network switch box or an external server C connected by wired or wireless means to keep track of all the communication protocols within the unit and with the outside world and other units.

[0066] (16) The electronics that converts wireless to optical signals directly, to efficiently interface wireless and optical signals and systems without intermediate transport.

[0067] (17) The ability to process in parallel signals derived from optical signals such as at a much higher frequency.

5

10

15

20

[0068] (18) The attachment that makes a non-wireless device fully wireless (see figure 6).

[0069] (19) The ability to form many concentric/overlaying networks and have the CT/MD exist in one or more wired or wireless networks simultaneously. Thus one single CT/MD can, at the same time, be part of one or more wired or wireless VPN (virtual private networks) or of a public network. Thus a mixed network, a mixed VPN, is dynamically made possible under the supervision of server C. In this mixed VPN one or more network boxes from different networks, different CT/MDs and base stations coexist in a new virtual network. All of these VPNs, mixed VPNs and public networks being accessible by the CT/MD through the supervision of the central server C located on a LAN, WAN, or the Internet.

[0070] (20) The ability for a CT/MD to communicate with one or more CT/MDs and other wired or wireless devices in one or more VPNs and public networks directly allowing for paging and data transmission and communication between one or more CT/MDs. This is accomplished with all the VPNs being under the control of Server C located on a LAN, WAN or the Internet.

[0071] (21) The network box may also operate as a wireless base station, with the characteristics enumerated for the network box, such as multiple antennas, multiple T/R units, multiple processors and multiple I/O ports. The base station may receive inputs from one type of network and transmit to another type of network seamlessly. For example, an optical network

input may be transmitted as a wireless RF output over the wireless network. In reverse the wireless input to base station may be seamlessly converted into optical output for transmission over an optical network.

5

10

15

20

[0072] (22) In either the base station configuration or the network box configuration, the units have the ability to take optical data and multiplex the data for wireless transmission over one or more channels, at one or more frequencies and power levels. The base station, the network box or the CT/MD may use one or more transmission protocols as deemed optimal and appropriate by the local server C or the super server C located in a LAN, WAN or the Internet. Thus the base station unit, the network box and the CT/MD determines the required frequency spectrum, other wireless parameters such as power and signal to noise ratio to optimally transmit the data. In addition the units have the ability to multiplex between one or more transmission protocols such as CDMA, TDMA to ensure that the fast data rates of the optical network or matched closely in a wireless network to minimize the potential data transmission speed degradation of a wireless network. As an example, the data path between two optical networks may involve a wireless hop due to physical constraints. In such a case the wireless hop transmission speed is likely to be a bottleneck. The base station or the network box, configured as described in the present invention at the hardware level offers universal functionality. In addition the software capability that is resident internally to the unit, at the local server C level or network server C level, is capable of dynamically determining a number of factors for best data transfer. As an example, the unit can determine the best transmission frequencies and protocols, determine the best error correction and channel coding algorithms and multiplexes the

transmission paths and tasks. Thus it is possible that various optical and wireless protocols can co-exist in a network.

[0073] (23) The network box or network boxes may also be used to configure a

predominantly optical network that has wireless capability as an adjunct or a predominantly

wireless network that has optical capability as an adjunct. Other combinations are possible by

extension with or without multiplexing. The optical to wireless multiplexer, can be part of a

wireless ethernet or optical ethernet. Similarly other types of conversion and transmission

multiplexers could be defined to be incorporated into the CT/MD, the network box or the base

station to optimally and seamlessly transfer data between networks or within a network.

[0074] The foregoing descriptions of specific embodiments of the present invention have

been presented for purposes of illustration and description. They are not intended to be exhaustive

or to limit the invention to the precise forms disclosed, and it should be understood that many

modifications and variations are possible in light of the above teaching. The embodiments were

chosen and described in order to best explain the principles of the present invention and its practical

application, to thereby enable others skilled in the art to best utilize the present invention and

various embodiments, with various modifications, as are suited to the particular use contemplated.

It is intended that the scope of the invention be defined by the Claims appended hereto and their

equivalents.

5

10

15

24

WHAT IS CLAIMED IS:

- 1. An Internet-enabled mobile communication device comprising:
- a memory;

5

10

15

20

- a display electronics component;
 - at least two or more antennas;
 - at least one or more processors; and
 - a plurality of wireless transmit and receive components including a first wireless transmit and receive component and a second wireless transmit and receive component, wherein each wireless transmit receive component is configured to communicate using one or more protocols;

wherein the device is configured for multi-band wireless communication and for wireless communication on a local area network using an IP protocol; and

wherein the first wireless transmit and receive component is configured to communicate a first signal stream using a plurality of antennas simultaneously to increase data transfer rate.

- 2. The device of Claim1, wherein a single transmission connection is further comprised of at least two or more wireless transmit and receive connections simultaneously transmitting and receiving using the plurality of antennas, and wherein the processor multiplexes the receiving signals into the single transmission connection.
- 3. The device of Claim 1, wherein a single transmission connection is further comprised of at least two or more wireless transmit and receive connections sequentially transmitting and

receiving using the plurality of antennas, and wherein the processor multiplexes the receiving

signals into the single transmission connection.

4. The device of Claim 1, wherein a transmission interface is created and wherein said

transmission interface uses a plurality of IP enabled interfaces on the mobile device which utilize

the plurality of wireless transmit and receive components on the mobile device to enable a single

interface comprised of multiplexed signals from the plurality of wireless transmit and receive

components.

5

10

15

20

5. The device of Claim 2 wherein the mobile device transmits and receives multiple IP

data packets and uses protocols including ethernet protocol, USB protocol, internet protocol,

transmission control protocol, transport layer communication protocols, or application interfaces.

6. The device of Claim 1, wherein the first wireless transmit and receive component is

configured to communicate over Internet Protocol with a remote system over a first network path

and the second wireless transmit and receive component is configured to communicate with the

same or different remote system using a second network path and wherein the processor on the

mobile device is configured to combine the data paths into a single transmission interface to one

or more applications on the mobile device.

7. The device of Claim 1, wherein the device is comprised of a cellular telephone.

26

8. The device of Claim 1, wherein the device is configured to use a Virtual Private

Network (VPN).

9. The device of Claim 1, wherein the use of two or more wireless transmit and receive

units create connections to a plurality of remote systems simultaneously and transmit and receive

data in a parallel path to increase the rate at which data is transferred.

10. The device of Claim 1, wherein multiple wireless transmit and receive components

are presented to the application as a single connection interface such that the multiple

transmission interfaces are virtualized into a single transmission interface.

11. The device of Claim 1, wherein an application executed by the processor on the

mobile device is configured to use a single transport connect interface comprised of two or more

wireless connections.

15

10

5

12. The device of Claim 1, further in communication with a network box, which is

configured with a plurality of antennas and a wireless transmit and receive component, wherein

the network switch box wireless transmit and receive component is configured to communicate a

signal stream using the network switch box plurality of antennas simultaneously.

20

13. The device of Claim 1, further comprising of a processor for voice communication

and a second processor for data communication.

14. The device of Claim 1, wherein the device is configured for communications using

different frequencies.

15. The device of Claim 1, wherein the mobile device maintains multiple IP addresses,

wherein the first wireless component is accessible on a first IP address and the second wireless

transmit and receive component is accessible on a second IP address and wherein the mobile

device operates using a plurality of ports.

16. The device of Claim 1, wherein the device is configured for a plurality of protocols

including transmission control, CDMA, TDMA, internet protocol (IP) and/or combinations

thereof.

5

10

15

20

17. A communication device, comprising:

one or more communication modules, each comprising at least one antenna operable to

receive and transmit wireless signals representing data;

wherein the one or more processors are programmed to process data represented in a

wireless signal received and/or transmitted by the one or more communication modules; and

wherein the one or more communication modules are configured to communicate via a

plurality of communication paths, and wherein a first time period during which communication

via one of the plurality of communication paths occurs and a second time period during which

28

communication via another of the plurality of communication paths occurs overlaps at least partially.

18. The communication device of Claim 17, wherein each of the plurality of communication paths employs a different network.

19. The communication device of Claim 18, wherein at least one of the different networks comprises a voice network and wherein at least one of the different networks comprises the Internet.

10

5

20. The communication device of Claim 17, wherein each of the plurality of communication paths employs a different communication protocol and wherein each of the plurality of communication paths involves wireless signals transmitted at a different frequency.

15

21. The communication device of Claim 17, wherein one of the plurality of communication paths is used for wireless signals representing voice data, and another of the plurality of communication paths is used for wireless signals representing non-voice data.

20

22. The communication device of Claim 17, wherein the one or more communication modules comprises a plurality of communication modules, each of the plurality of communication modules being configured for communication via a different communication

path and wherein the one or more communication modules comprises a plurality of communication modules each comprising a separate antenna.

5

10

15

20

23. The communication device of Claim 17, wherein the one or more processors are programmed to differentiate between wireless signals received via one of the plurality of communication paths and another of the plurality of communication paths.

24. The communication device of Claim 23, wherein one or more processors are programmed to process data represented by wireless signals received via the one communication path separately from data represented by wireless signals received via the other communication path.

25. The communication device of Claim 24, wherein the one or more processors comprise a plurality of processors, a first processor of the plurality of processors being programmed to process data represented by wireless signals received via the one communication path, and a second processor of the plurality of processors being programmed to process data represented by wireless signals received via the other communication path.

26. The communication device of Claim 17, wherein the one or more processors are programmed to process voice data represented by wireless signals received via one of the plurality of communication paths, and to process non-voice data represented by wireless signals received via another of the plurality of communication paths.

27. An IP-enabled communication device comprising:

a memory;

5

10

15

20

one or more processors;

a display electronic component; and

a plurality of wireless communication components, wherein each wireless communication component comprises a chip set of one or more processors and memory, wherein the each wireless communication component supports a plurality of transmit and receive frequencies and a plurality of wireless protocols as an integrated component;

wherein a first wireless communication component is coupled to a first set of antennas configured to transmit and receive on a first network and wherein a second wireless communication component is coupled to a second set of antennas and configured to transmit and receive on a second network;

wherein the at least one wireless communication component is configured for radio frequency communication;

wherein the first wireless communication component is configured to operate at a lower frequency than the second wireless communication component such that the first and second wireless communication components operate as complementary systems and reduce interference with each other; and

wherein the device is configured for voice and/or data connectivity and Internet connectivity.

Docket No.: HMTR6 Attorney Docket 04245.000900

Customer No. 05514

28. The device of Claim 27, wherein the first wireless transmit and receive component

operates on a first network path to a remote server and the second wireless transmit and receive

component communicates to the remote server on a second network path at the same time and

wherein the signal is multiplexed to increase throughput and enable simultaneous multi path

communication.

5

10

15

29. The device of Claim 27, wherein the first wireless transmit and receive component

operates on a first network path to a remote server and the second wireless transmit and receive

component communicates to the remote server on a second network path in response to a change

in the signal strength and/or connectivity of the first wireless communication component or

second wireless communication component.

30. The device of Claim 29, wherein the mobile device is configured as a server and

wherein the mobile device is configured to transmit and receive a signal stream with a second

mobile device.

32

ABSTRACT OF THE INVENTION

A method and apparatus in which multiple Internet Protocol (IP) based wireless data transmissions are simultaneously provided between a wireless device and a server, including providing multiple antennas, multiple T/R units, multiple processors and multiple I/O ports on the wireless device. The method includes receiving multiple IP data packets on the I/O ports at substantially the same time, and sending multiple data packets from the wireless device to the server, whereby the transmission rate between the wireless device and the server is increased.

Document code: WFEE

United States Patent and Trademark Office Sales Receipt for Accounting Date: 01/10/2014

CCETIN ADJ #00000001

DJ #00000001 Mailroom Dt: 12/23/2013 Seq No: 9557 Sales Acctg Dt: 12/24/2013 503939 14139817 06 FC: 2201 210.00 CR